



**ARIZONA
COLLEGE**
of Nursing®



**ARIZONA
COLLEGE**®

Annual Security Report 2024

Campus Locations

ARIZONA

Glendale Campus

4425 West Olive Avenue, Suite 300
Glendale, AZ 85302
(855) 706-8382

Mesa Campus

163 North Dobson Road
Mesa, AZ 85201
(855) 706-8382

Phoenix Campus

16404 North Black Canyon Highway, Suite 200
Phoenix, AZ 85053
(855) 706-8382

Tempe Campus

1620 West Fountainhead Parkway, Suite 110
Tempe, AZ 85282
(855) 706-8382

Tucson Campus

5285 East Williams Circle, Suite 1000
Tucson, AZ 85711
(855) 706-8382

CALIFORNIA

Ontario Campus

3401 North Centre Lake Drive
Ontario, CA 91761
(855) 706-8382

COLORADO

Aurora Campus

3131 South Vaughn Way, Suite 525
Aurora, CO 80014
(855) 706-8382

CONNECTICUT

Hartford Campus

99 East River Drive, Suite 901
East Hartford, CT 06108
(855) 706-8382

FLORIDA

Fort Lauderdale Campus

600 Corporate Drive, Suite 200
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33334
(855) 706-8382

Melbourne Campus

100 Rialto Pl, Suite 100
Melbourne, FL 32901
(855) 706-8382

Sarasota Campus

8043 Cooper Creek Boulevard, Suite 107
University Park, FL 34201
(855) 706-8382

Tampa Campus

1411 North Westshore Boulevard, Suite 200
Tampa, FL 33607
(855) 706-8382

MICHIGAN

Southfield Campus

26400 Lahser Road, Suite 400
Southfield, MI 48033
(855) 706-8382

MISSOURI

St. Louis Campus

1807 Park 270 Drive, Suite 500
Maryland Heights, MO 63146
(855) 706-8382

NEVADA

Las Vegas Campus

8363 West Sunset Road, Suite 200
Las Vegas, NV 89113
(855) 706-8382

OHIO

Cincinnati Campus

11500 Northlake Drive, Suite 105
Cincinnati, OH 45249
(855) 706-8382

Cleveland Campus

3401 Enterprise Parkway, Suite 100
Beachwood, OH 44122
(855) 706-8382

SOUTH CAROLINA

Greenville Campus

150 Executive Center Drive, Suite 200
Greenville, SC 29615
(855) 706-8382

TEXAS

Dallas Campus

8330 Lyndon B Johnson Freeway, Suite B100
Dallas, TX 75243
(855) 706-8382

UTAH

Salt Lake City Campus

434 West Ascension Way, Suite 500
Murray, UT 84123
(855) 706-8382

VIRGINIA

Chesapeake Campus

545 Belaire Avenue
Chesapeake, VA 23320
(855) 706-8382

Falls Church Campus

3130 Fairview Park Drive, Suite 800
Falls Church, VA 22042
(855) 706-8382

Table of Contents

Reporting Crimes and Emergencies	6
Emergency Notification & Timely Warning	7
Emergency Response & Evacuation	8
Security and Access to Campus Facilities	10
Reducing Security Risks	11
Nondiscrimination Notice	11
Title IX	12
Title IX Grievance Policy	18
Deputy Coordinators	33
Resources	35
Local Authority Contacts	36
State Applicable/Jurisdiction Definitions	40
Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act	64
Drug Free Schools & Communities Act	65
Laws Regarding Alcohol and Drugs	65
National Referral Resources	125
Aurora Campus	126
Chesapeake Campus	128
Cincinnati Campus	130
Cleveland Campus	132
Dallas Campus	134
Falls Church Campus	136
Fort Lauderdale Campus	138
Glendale Campus	140
Greenville Campus	142
Hartford Campus	144
Las Vegas Campus	146
Melbourne Campus	148
Mesa Campus	150
Ontario Campus	152
Phoenix Campus	154

Salt Lake City Campus.....	156
Sarasota Campus	158
Southfield Campus	160
St. Louis Campus.....	162
Tampa Campus	164
Tempe Campus	166
Tucson Campus.....	168
Appendix A: Pertinent Legal Definitions under California Law.....	170
Addendum: Annual Security Report Revisions	182

Institutions of higher education, which receive federal financial assistance, are required to provide current and prospective students and employees with an annual report that identifies policies and procedures related to campus security. This document is prepared to increase awareness of current policies, procedures, and practices related to campus security. Campus crime, arrest, and referral statistics include those that were reported to local law enforcement and campus faculty and staff. An annual copy of the report is posted on the Arizona College website at <https://www.arizonacollege.edu/consumer-information/>

Reporting Crimes and Emergencies

Arizona College students, employees and others are encouraged to report all criminal activity and emergencies to the college. In emergency situations, 911 should be called first, followed by an immediate notification to the Campus. Every Arizona College student has the option to notify proper law enforcement authorities, including local police, and the option to be assisted by campus authorities in notifying these authorities, if the student chooses to do so. The school does not currently have procedures that allow victims or witnesses to report crimes on a voluntary, confidential basis for inclusion in the annual security report. Arizona College does not have campus police or counselors.

If an employee or student observes any crime or if any person reveals to an employee or student that he/she learned of, or were the victim of, perpetrator of, or witness to any crime they are to immediately complete a Crime Incident Report Form obtained from the campus Incident Commander and submit to the Campus. This applies to crimes on campus, and locations at which other official college activities are taking place. Please ensure that you complete all information on the form based on the information you possess. Please do not investigate the crime or attempt to determine whether a crime, in fact, took place.

Crimes may be reported to the following designated Incident Commanders on each campus.

Aurora Kim Jensen kjensen@arizonacollege.edu	Chesapeake Shannon Harrington shannon.harrington@arizonacollege.edu	Cincinnati Taitum Godfrey taitum.godfrey@arizonacollege.edu
Cleveland Suzanne Smith slsmith@arizonacollege.edu	Dallas Christopher Peters christopher.peters@arizonacollege.edu	Falls Church Robert DeFinis rdefinis@arizonacollege.edu
Fort Lauderdale James Jones jjones@arizonacollege.edu	Glendale Lisa Beaman lbeaman@arizonacollege.edu	Greenville Elizabeth Murray emurray@arizonacollege.edu
Hartford Elyane Harney elyane.harney@arizonacollege.edu	Las Vegas Catherine Chege cchege@arizonacollege.edu	Melbourne Leanne Dragone leanne.dragone@arizonacollege.edu
Mesa Germaine Hendon ghendon@arizonacollege.edu	Ontario Elden Monday elden.monday@arizonacollege.edu	Phoenix Brandon Corley Brandon.corley@arizonacollege.edu
Salt Lake City Teri Clawson teclawson@arizonacollege.edu	Sarasota Denise Rolle Denise.rolle@arizonacollege.edu	Southfield Christopher Chavez cchavez@arizonacollege.edu
St. Louis Lanette Stuckey lstuckey@arizonacollege.edu	Tampa Lisa Cantlebury lcantlebury@arizonacollege.edu	Tempe Shannon Olson solson@arizonacollege.edu
Tucson Sharen Lacayo slacayo@arizonacollege.edu	Corporate Wendy Soliz wsoliz@arizonacollege.edu	

Arizona College designated Security officers are responsible for maintaining the Campus's Security Log and reports of all crimes. Once a crime is reported the Security Officer will offer to contact local authorities. In addition, they will evaluate the crime and determine if it constitutes an ongoing security risk to students and employees on campus. If so, the incident commander will be notified, and a timely warning or emergency may be issued. Please see the relevant section related to the issuing of emergency notification and timely warning listed in the Annual Security Report.

To provide for the safety and security of students and employees, Arizona College maintains a cooperative relationship with all local public safety agencies including the Local Police and Fire Departments. Periodically, the local Police Department provides Arizona College with reports that provide information on police actions, by category, for the off-campus neighborhood. The annual disclosure of crime statistics is prepared by Arizona College Office of Regulatory Affairs based on information gathered from designated Security Officers, Building Security (if relevant), and Police Department reports of police actions. Arizona College does not maintain an MOU with local authorities.

Emergency Notification & Timely Warning

Timely Warning Policy & Procedures

Arizona College will issue a timely warning regarding Clery crimes that represent a serious and continuing threat to its students and employees as soon as pertinent information is available. The warning will contain information about the type of criminal incident that has occurred.

Crimes Subject to a Timely Warning

The College will issue a timely warning for all Clery Act crimes that occur on its Clery Act geography that are reported to campus security authorities or local police agencies and considered by the institution to represent a serious or continuing threat to its students and employees.

Making the Decision to Issue a Timely Warning

The Incident Commander will decide whether and how to warn on a case-by-case basis in light of all the facts surrounding a crime, including factors such as the nature of the crime and whether there is continuing danger to the campus community. This means that after a Clery Act crime is reported, the Incident Commander considers whether students and employees are at risk of becoming victims of a similar crime. The Incident Commander evaluates other factors such as whether the apprehended perpetrator had accomplices or had already set other attacks in motion, and whether a criminal incident appears to be a one-time occurrence or falls into a pattern of reported crimes. The Incident Commander should consider the potential impact on various law enforcement operations as he/she issues these warnings.

The College will consult with local and state law enforcement authorities to discuss the timely warning requirement and request that local law enforcement keep the College informed on an immediate basis of crimes that may require timely warnings. This request will be made as part of its annual letter to law enforcement requesting crime statistics.

Determining the Content of a Timely Warning

The timely warning will include all information that promotes safety and aids in the prevention of similar crimes, especially pertinent information about the crime that triggered the warning. In addition, timely warnings will include information about what action is being taken by campus or local police authorities. It will also direct students and staff as to what action they need to take.

Issuing a Timely Warning

Timely warnings must be issued in a manner that gets the word out quickly and effectively communitywide. The Commander will notify the AMG Alert administrator of the necessary message to campus constituents. The Incident commander will also make a determination on the delivery method (Voice message, text, and/or email) for the timely warning. The AMG Alert administrator will then issue the message through the AMG Alert system.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and the Timely Warning Requirement

The College may, in appropriate circumstances, include personally identifiable information in a timely warning due to health or safety emergencies.

Emergency Response & Evacuation

Emergency Response policy and procedures address non-timely warning incidents (noted above). However, the evacuation procedures described here may apply to either timely warning or emergency response situations.

The Emergency Preparedness Plan is located on the [college's website](#). The plan is available for viewing emergency guidelines and evacuation procedures. If there is an emergency in the building, contact administration or an instructor immediately. In the event of an evacuation, all students should evacuate the building through the closest fire exit and report to their instructor for roll call.

Arizona College will immediately create and issue an Emergency Notification to the Arizona College community upon the confirmation of any significant emergency or dangerous situation involving an immediate threat to the health or safety of students or employees occurring on the campus. The College will, without delay, and taking into account the safety of the community, determine the content of the notification and initiate the notification system, unless initiating a notification could, in the professional judgment of responsible authorities compromise efforts to assist a victim or to contain, respond to, or otherwise mitigate the emergency.

The method of notification may be made via various methods to be determined at the time of the emergency. The methods of communication that may be used are:

1. AMG Alert System
2. Email
3. Telephone
4. Runners
5. Signs
6. The Web
7. Media

Incident Commanders

Are responsible for carrying out the following procedures.

Process to confirm a significant emergency or dangerous situation

Arizona College Incident Commanders may become aware of a critical incident or another emergency that potentially affects the health and/or safety of the campus community. Generally, Incident Commanders become aware of these situations when they are reported directly to a College employee and the employee informs the Commander.

Once first responders or other circumstances confirm there is, in fact, an emergency or dangerous situation that poses an immediate threat to the health or safety of some or all members of the campus community, Incident Commanders will issue an emergency notification.

The Incident Commander will, without delay, and considering the safety of the community, determine the content of the notification and initiate the notification system, unless issuing a notification will, in the professional judgement of the Incident Commander, compromise efforts to assist a victim or to contain, respond to, or otherwise mitigate the emergency.

Incident Commanders may also determine if a message should be sent to benefit the health, safety, and well-being of the campus community for situations that do not pose a significant emergency or dangerous situation.

Process to determine the appropriate segment or segments of the campus community to receive a notification

The Incident Commander has the flexibility to alert only the segment of the population it determines to be at risk. For example, in the case of a gas leak, it may choose to notify only individuals in the building that has the leak, whereas, for a meningitis outbreak, the Incident Commander may choose to notify the entire campus community.

The Incident Commander will make the decision to notify or not notify specific segments of the campus community. For example, the Incident Commander may determine campus community will be notified when there is at least the potential that a very large segment of the community will be affected by a situation, or when a situation threatens the operation of the campus. Incident Commanders will provide a continuing assessment of the situation and additional segments of the campus community may be notified if a situation warrants such action.

Determining the contents of the emergency notification

Arizona College Incident Commanders will determine how much information is appropriate to disseminate at different points in time. Depending on what segments of the community the College's notification targets, the content will differ. In the case of an approaching tornado, you may want to tell students in daytime classes to take shelter in the basement, but you may want to tell evening students not yet on campus to stay away from the campus.

Arizona College has developed templates for the most common incidents that allows for the input of details. In the event no template is created, Incident Commanders will write a custom notification.

Procedures for initiating the emergency notification system

Once the Incident Commanders have made the determination an emergency exists, local authorities are notified. After local authorities have been notified, the Incident Commander will take the necessary steps to notify the appropriate campus segments.

The institution's procedures for disseminating emergency information to the larger community

Arizona College may disseminate emergency information to individuals and/or organizations outside of the campus community. The College may use different methods to target different segments of the community. For example, it may send cell phone alerts to students and use radio and/or TV alerts for the neighboring community. Incident Commanders are responsible for developing the information to be disclosed and are responsible for disseminating the information to the larger community.

The institution's procedures to test, evaluate, and publicize the emergency response and evacuation procedures

Arizona College will test emergency response and evacuation procedures, document each test, including the date, time, and whether it was announced or unannounced and publicize emergency response and evacuation procedures in conjunction with at least one test per calendar year. The Campus Security & Safety committee will review the outcomes of each test and if necessary, make recommendations to improve the process. The Emergency Response and Evacuation procedures are included in the Emergency Preparedness Plan located on the College's website.

Security and Access to Campus Facilities

On-campus facilities are secured and require a key or key card for entrance outside of business hours. Access to the Campus is limited to regular business hours.

All students are required to display their Student ID while on campus, and guests of the college must register at the front desk and display a guest badge while on campus. Individuals who are not students or registered guests are not allowed on campus.

Facilities are maintained to ensure safety and security. Students and employees are encouraged to report any security or maintenance needs to a campus authority, who will ensure that all security requests are resolved. Incident Commanders are responsible for regularly reviewing the security and maintenance facilities on each campus.

Arizona College does not maintain residence buildings and does not have security personnel with law enforcement authority on Campus, written memoranda of understanding with law enforcement agencies, or student organizations with off-campus housing facilities.

Reducing Security Risks

Arizona College offers regular training to students/staff regarding Sexual Misconduct, Campus Security Procedures, and Practice. Staff training is also provided specifically to incident commanders and Title IX Investigators. Student training is offered specifically for sexual misconduct and Campus Security.

Arizona College students and staff are encouraged to be responsible for their own security. The following tips may help you protect yourself from security risks. This information was obtained from and additional safety information may be located at rainn.org.

“The following tips may reduce your risk for many different types of crimes, including sexual violence.

- Know your resources. Who should you contact if you or a friend needs help? Where should you go? Locate resources such as the campus health center, campus police station, and a local sexual assault service provider. Notice where emergency phones are located on campus, and program the campus security number into your cell phone for easy access.
- Stay alert. When you’re moving around on campus or in the surrounding neighborhood, be aware of your surroundings. Consider inviting a friend to join you or asking campus security for an escort. If you’re alone, only use headphones in one ear to stay aware of your surroundings.
- Be careful about posting your location. Many social media sites, like Facebook and Foursquare, use geolocation to publicly share your location. Consider disabling this function and reviewing other social media settings.
- Make others earn your trust. A college environment can foster a false sense of security. They may feel like fast friends but give people time earn your trust before relying on them.
- Think about Plan B. Spend some time thinking about backup plans for potentially sticky situations. If your phone dies, do you have a few numbers memorized to get help? Do you have emergency cash in case you can’t use a credit card? Do you have the address to your dorm or college memorized? If you drive, is there a spare key hidden, gas in your car, and asset of jumper cables?
- Be secure. Lock your door and windows when you’re asleep and when you leave the room. If people constantly prop open the main door to the dorm or apartment, tell security or a trusted authority figure.”

In keeping with the requirements of the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, the College makes available to all current students and employees the campus security report in its entirety. The most recently reported Crime Statistics for Campuses to follow.

Nondiscrimination Notice

Arizona College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, national or ethnic origin, religion, sex, pregnancy, childbirth and related medical conditions, marital status, medical condition, service in the uniformed services, age, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity, veteran status, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. If there are any questions or concerns, please contact Matthew Egan, Vice President of Regulatory Affairs, at 2510 W. Dunlap Ave., Suite 300 Phoenix, AZ 85021 480.580.3281 |

megan@arizonacollege.edu or the Office of Civil Rights at Office of Civil Rights (OCR), United States Department of Education, Washington DC 20201, and/or file a criminal complaint with local law enforcement.

Reporting/Filing a Complaint about Discrimination Other Than Sex Based

To report discrimination, misconduct, harassment, violence or retaliation based on race, color, creed, national or ethnic origin, religion, pregnancy, childbirth and related medical conditions, marital status, gender identity, medical condition, service in the uniformed services, political activities and affiliations, age, disability, veteran status, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws, follow the relevant procedure outlined in the Dispute Resolution Procedure for Student Complaints.

Title IX

ARIZONA COLLEGE OF NURSING AND ARIZONA COLLEGE TITLE IX NON-DISCRIMINATION & ANTI-HARASSMENT POLICY

Policy Statement

Arizona College of Nursing and Arizona College (collectively "Arizona College") are committed to providing a supportive learning and working environment that promotes personal integrity, civility, and mutual respect in an environment free of discrimination on the basis of sex, sex stereotypes, sex characteristics gender, pregnancy status, or related conditions. Arizona College considers sex and gender discrimination in all its forms to be a serious offense. Sex discrimination constitutes a violation of this policy, is unacceptable, and will not be tolerated.

Sex-based harassment, whether verbal, physical, or visual, which is based on sex is a form of prohibited sex discrimination. Sex-based harassment means harassment and other harassment on the basis of sex, and includes sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking. The specific definition of sex-based harassment, including examples of such conduct, are set forth below.

Title IX Statement

Title IX provides that "no person in the United States shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any education program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance." Further information about Title IX can be found at <https://www.justice.gov/crt/title-ix>.

Scope and Application¹

This policy is implemented to ensure compliance with local, state, and federal laws in alignment with existing Arizona College student and employee policies. The scope of this policy extends to all prohibited behaviors conducted by students, volunteers, external community members, employees, third-party contractors, guests, or any other third parties occurring under or in connection with Arizona College's education program or activity in the United States, whether on or off campus, including but not limited to campus events, travel associated with an education program

¹ See Definitions section for a list of relevant definitions that apply to this policy and the Formal Grievance Policy.

or activity, or any other Arizona College-sponsored education program or activity. Arizona College will also address complaints of sex-based hostile environment under its education program or activity, even when some conduct alleged to be contributing to the hostile environment occurred outside the Arizona College's education program or activity or outside the United States.

Notice of Non-Discrimination

Arizona College does not discriminate on the basis of sex and prohibits sex discrimination in any education program or activity that it operates, as required by Title IX, including in admission and employment.

To report information about conduct that may constitute sex discrimination or make a complaint of sex discrimination under Title IX, please report to Arizona College's Title IX Coordinator and follow the procedures outlined in the Grievance Policy.

Inquiries about Title IX may be referred to Arizona College's Title IX Coordinator, the U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights, or both.

It is the policy of Arizona College for instances of alleged sex discrimination occurring on or after August 1, 2024, to comply with the regulations effective August 1, 2024, implementing Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, which prohibit discrimination based on sex in Arizona College's educational programs and activities. For alleged issues occurring prior to August 1, 2024, regardless of when reported, Arizona College will address those alleged issues under the Title IX policy in effect prior to August 1, 2024. Title IX and its implementing regulations also prohibit retaliation for asserting claims of sex discrimination.

Roles and Responsibilities of Title IX Coordinator

Arizona College has designated the following Title IX Coordinator to coordinate its compliance with Title IX and to receive inquiries regarding Title IX, including complaints of sex discrimination:

Matthew Egan
Vice President of Regulatory Affairs
megan@arizonacollege.edu
480-580-3281

Anyone wishing to make a report relating to sex discrimination or sex-based harassment may do so by reporting the concern to the school's Title IX Coordinator or Campus Deputy Title IX Coordinator.

Individuals experiencing harassment or discrimination also have the right to file a formal grievance with the United States Department of Education:

U.S. Department of Education
Office for Civil Rights ("OCR")
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Bldg.
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20202-1100

Telephone – 800-421-3481
Fax – 202-453-6012; TDD: 800-877-8339
Email: OCR@ed.gov
Web: <https://ocrcas.ed.gov/contact-ocr>

Title IX Coordinator

The Title IX Coordinator oversees compliance with all aspects of this policy. Specifically, the Title IX Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the dissemination of information and education and training programs to: (1) assist members of the Arizona College community in understanding that sex discrimination is prohibited by this policy; (2) ensure that investigators are trained to respond to and investigate complaints of sex discrimination; (3) ensure that faculty, staff, and students are aware of the procedures for reporting and addressing complaints of sex discrimination; and (4) coordinating responses to all complaints involving sex discrimination.

The Title IX Coordinator oversees implementation and enforcement of the Grievance Policy, which includes primary responsibility for coordinating Arizona College’s efforts related to the intake, investigation, resolution, and implementation of complaints and the provision of supportive measures to stop, remediate, and prevent discrimination, harassment, and retaliation prohibited under this policy. When notified of conduct that reasonably may constitute sex discrimination under the Grievance Policy, the Title IX Coordinator must take the following actions:

1. Treat the complainant and respondent equitably;
2. Offer and coordinate supportive measures;
3. Offer an informal resolution process if available and appropriate;
4. Initiate the Formal Grievance Process in response to a complaint;
5. Make a fact-based determination on whether to initiate a complaint of sex discrimination in situations where no complaint is filed or the complaint is withdrawn when there may be a risk of ongoing safety concerns if not addressed by Arizona College; and,
6. Regardless of whether a complaint is initiated, take other appropriate, prompt, and effective steps to ensure that sex discrimination does not continue or recur within the Arizona College’s education program or activity.

Deputy Title IX Coordinator

The Deputy Title IX Coordinator is responsible for managing the day-to-day tasks associated with the operations of this policy at their respective locations. The Deputy Title IX Coordinator participates in collaborative and coordinated efforts with the Title IX Coordinator in monitoring, grievance processes, training, outreach, and information reporting. The Title IX Coordinator has designated the following Deputy Title IX Coordinators to receive inquiries regarding Title IX, including reports or complaints of alleged sex discrimination.

Others’ Responsibilities Under This Policy

- Supervisors
 - It is the responsibility of those employees who formally supervise faculty, staff or employees to:
-

- Inform employees under their direction or supervision of this policy;
 - Ensure new and existing employees promptly receive required Title IX training;
 - Implement any corrective actions that are imposed as a result of findings of a violation of this policy.
- Employees
 - If an employee of Arizona College receives any oral or written reports, witnesses, or otherwise learns of conduct that reasonably may constitute sex discrimination, the employee must (i) promptly notify the Title IX Coordinator [or appropriate deputy Title IX Coordinator], or (ii) provide the person experiencing the conduct or providing such information the contact information of the Title IX Coordinator.
 - Certain Arizona College employees have an obligation to report to the Title IX Coordinator when they have information about conduct that reasonably may constitute sex discrimination. These employees include employees in Arizona College or campus leadership positions, faculty members and staff who serve as student advisors.
 - It is the responsibility of all employees to review this policy and comply with it.
- Students
 - It is the responsibility of all students to review this policy and comply with it.
- Arizona College
 - When Arizona College is aware that a member of the Arizona College community may have been subjected to or affected by conduct that reasonably may violate this policy, Arizona College will take prompt action, including a review of the matter and, if necessary, an investigation and appropriate steps to stop and remedy the suspected sex discrimination. In doing so, Arizona College will act in accordance with its Grievance Policy.

Record Keeping

Arizona College shall create, and maintain for seven (7) years, records of any actions (including any supportive measures) taken in response to a report or complaint of sex discrimination. Arizona College records shall include:

- For each report the Title IX Coordinator receives of information about conduct that reasonably may constitute sex discrimination under Title IX, records documenting the actions the Arizona College took to meet its obligations under Title IX and this policy;
- For each complaint of sex discrimination records including any determination regarding responsibility and any audio or audiovisual recording or transcript, any disciplinary sanctions imposed on the respondent, and any supportive measures provided to the complainant;
- Any appeal and the result therefrom;
- Any informal resolution; and
- All materials used to train Title IX Coordinators, investigators, decisionmakers, and any person who facilitates an informal resolution process.

Training

Arizona College will ensure that its personnel receive training related to their duties under Title IX promptly upon hiring or change of position that alters their duties under Title IX and this policy.

All employees shall be trained on the definition:

- The scope of conduct constituting sex discrimination;
- The definition of sex-based harassment;
- Arizona College's obligation to address sex discrimination in its education program or activity; and,
- Notification obligations.
- In addition, employees and other individuals who also serve as investigators, decisionmakers, and responsibility for implementing the Arizona College Grievance Policy or who can modify or terminate supportive measures, must receive the following training:
- The Arizona College Grievance Policy and obligations thereunder, including hearings, appeals, and informal resolution process, as applicable;
- The meaning and application of the term "relevant" in relation to questions and evidence, and the types of evidence that are impermissible regardless of relevance; and,
- How to serve impartially, including avoiding prejudgment of the facts at issue, conflicts of interest, bias, and sex stereotypes.

Anti-Retaliation Policy

Arizona College prohibits retaliation, including peer retaliation, in its education program or activity. Retaliation under this policy includes intimidation, threats, coercion, or discrimination against any individual for the purpose of interfering with any right or privilege secured by Title IX or its applicable regulations, or because the individual made a report or complaint, testified, assisted, or participated in or refused to participate in any manner in an investigation, proceeding, or hearing afforded by any process outlined in this policy. Any retaliation complaints should be reported to the Title IX Coordinator or the Campus Deputy Title IX Coordinator.

Examples of retaliation may include:

1. Threats of reprisals;
2. Actions/behavior directed at the person outside of the norm occurring after a report is filed;
3. Changes in job duties, job location, or work schedules;
4. Unreasonable changes in academic expectations;
5. Withholding scholarships, salary, or other sources of income;
6. Altering grades or scoring rubrics after a report is filed;
7. Denial of a tool or training that will assist in the ability to perform a job or achieve academic success;
8. Unwarranted verbal or written reprimands.

Exercising rights protected under the First Amendment does not constitute retaliation. Likewise, charging an individual for making a materially false statement in bad faith during an investigation does not constitute retaliation. Concerns about retaliation should be addressed by contacting the Title IX Coordinator.

Supportive Measures

Arizona College will offer and coordinate reasonable supportive measures as appropriate and without fee or charge for the complainant and/or respondent to restore or preserve that person's access to Arizona College's education program or activity, or to provide support during Arizona College's formal or informal resolution process to minimize disruption to that party's participation in an education program or activity. Supportive measures are available to a complainant regardless of whether they wish to pursue any formal or informal resolution process outlined in this policy. Additionally, supportive measures outlined in this policy are available to all Arizona College community members, regardless of whether the discrimination or harassment they have experienced occurred during or prior to their joining our community. Supportive measures implemented by Arizona College will not impose an unreasonable burden on either party, and they will not be imposed for punitive or disciplinary reasons. Arizona College will engage in a fact-specific inquiry to determine whether supportive measures constitute an unreasonable burden on a party.

Arizona College will not disclose information about any supportive measures to persons other than the person to whom they apply, including informing one party of supportive measures provided to another party, unless necessary to provide the supportive measure, restore or preserve a party's access to the education program or activity, or one of the exceptions to the disclosure of personally identifiable information in Section IV of the Grievance Policy applies. The Title IX Coordinator may consult with the Arizona College employee charged with ADA compliance responsibilities if complainant or respondent has a disability.

Supportive measures may include:

1. Counseling;
2. Reasonable academic accommodations (e.g., extending deadlines or other course-related adjustments);
3. Campus escort services;
4. Increased security and monitoring of certain areas of the campus;
5. Ordering the complainant and respondent to have no further contact with each other and/or other third parties;
6. Leaves of absence;
7. Modifying class schedules, extracurricular activities, or working arrangements;
8. Providing training and education programs related to sex-based harassment.
9. Any other measure which can be tailored to the involved individuals to achieve the purposes and goals of this policy.

Arizona College may modify or terminate previously approved supportive measures based on the changed circumstances of the parties and/or the procedures invoked by this policy. Such modifications or terminations may be requested by the party they apply to or made at the recommendation of the Title IX Coordinator.

A complainant or respondent may appeal any decision to provide, deny, modify, or terminate supportive measures applicable to them within five (5) business days of the decision being made. Appeals must be submitted in writing to Arizona College's Title IX Coordinator and must include a statement as to why the implementation, denial, modification, or termination of the supportive measures fails to restore the requesting party's access to Arizona College's education program or activity. A complainant or respondent's appeal will be reviewed by a neutral employee of Arizona College designated by the Title IX Coordinator who has authority to modify or reverse decisions regarding supportive measures.

ARIZONA COLLEGE OF NURSING AND ARIZONA COLLEGE

Title IX Grievance Policy

I. Scope and Application

Arizona College has implemented this policy to ensure compliance with applicable local, state, and federal non-discrimination laws in alignment with Arizona College's existing student and employee policies.

The scope of this policy extends to all prohibited behaviors conducted by students, volunteers, external community members, employees, third-party contractors, guests, or anyone doing business with Arizona College on or off campus, including but not limited to campus events, travel, or any other Arizona College-sponsored event. Arizona College is committed to providing a work environment, education programs, and activities free of unlawful harassment and discrimination, and will provide a prompt, fair, and impartial process to address complaints of alleged sex discrimination.

II. Definitions

Please refer to Definitions section applicable to this Grievance Policy and the Title IX Policy.

III. Prohibition on Knowingly Making False Statements

Arizona College is committed to creating a safe environment where reporting of conduct that reasonably may constitute sex discrimination is encouraged. Arizona College:

- A. Expects individuals to provide truthful information in any report, interview, meeting or proceeding under this policy.
- B. Requires an individual to act in good faith when reporting acts that reasonably may violate this policy or when serving as a witness in a Formal Grievance Process. Providing or submitting false or misleading information in bad faith is prohibited and such conduct may be disciplined under the relevant Arizona College policies and procedures. Reports made or information provided in good faith, even if the facts are later unsubstantiated, will not be subject to disciplinary consequences.

IV. Privacy of the Grievance Process

The Formal Grievance Process will remain private to the extent permissible by law. Arizona College cannot guarantee privacy in all situations and will balance privacy and other competing interests on a case-by-case basis. Formal Grievance Process records may be produced subject to a lawful subpoena.

Parties and witnesses shall not disseminate or otherwise disclose information or evidence obtained solely through their participation in a Formal Grievance Process. Arizona College will address any violations under its code of conduct.

Arizona College will not disclose personally identifiable information it has obtained in its enforcement of this policy except where (i) Arizona College as obtained prior written consent from an individual with a legal right to consent to disclosure; (ii) the information is disclosed to a parent, guardian, or other authorized legal representative with the legal right to receive disclosures on behalf of the person whose personally identifiable information is at issue; (iii) necessary to carry out the purposes of this policy, including action taken to address conduct that reasonably may constitute sex discrimination in Arizona College’s education program or activity; (iv) as required by federal law or regulation; or, (v) to the extent such disclosures are not otherwise in conflict with Title IX, when required by state or local law or when permitted under FERPA.

V. Reports and Complaints

A. Initiating a Report or Complaint

Any (i) student, (ii) employee, (iii) other person participating or attempting to participate in Arizona College’s education program or activity at the time of the alleged sex discrimination, or (iv) the Title IX Coordinator, may submit a formal complaint to initiate grievance procedures for the prompt and equitable resolution of alleged sex discrimination.

1. As used in this policy, a “complaint” is a written document submitted and signed by the complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging sex discrimination that requests Arizona College investigate the allegation(s) under this policy. The complaint must be signed (physical or digital) by the complainant or the Title IX Coordinator. The complainant must be participating in or attempting to participate in the education program or activity of Arizona College to file a complaint.
2. Arizona College will respond promptly and effectively if it acquires knowledge of conduct that reasonably may constitute sex discrimination in its education program or activity. Under this policy, the Title IX Coordinator will address any oral or written statement that the Title IX Coordinator objectively understands to request that Arizona College investigate and respond to alleged sex discrimination.
3. Arizona College may acquire knowledge of conduct that reasonably may constitute sex discrimination in its education program or activity through a complaint filed with the Title IX coordinator in person, by mail, or by electronic mail at any time (including during non-business hours), using the contact information below:

Matthew Egan
Vice President of Regulatory Affairs
megan@arizonacollege.edu
480-580-3281

4. Arizona College may also acquire knowledge of conduct that reasonably may constitute sex discrimination in its education program or activity through reports made by:
 - a. Any person irrespective of whether the reporting person is the alleged victim of such conduct; or
 - b. Certain Arizona College employees that have an obligation to report to the Title IX Coordinator when they have information about conduct that reasonably may constitute sex discrimination. These employees include employees of Arizona College or individuals in campus leadership positions, faculty members, and staff who serve as student advisors.
5. If a complainant makes a report anonymously, it will be investigated by Arizona College to the extent possible, both to assess the underlying allegation(s) and to determine if supportive measures can be provided. Anonymous reports typically limit Arizona College's ability to investigate and respond, depending on what information is shared. In some situations, the Title IX Coordinator may proceed with the issuance of a complaint even when the complainant's report has been made anonymously.
6. If the Title IX Coordinator is informed of information that reasonably may constitute sex-based harassment or that is shared by an individual during a public event to raise awareness about sex-based harassment on a Arizona College campus or through an online platform sponsored by Arizona College, such a situation does not require the Title IX Coordinator to take action unless there is indicia of an imminent and serious threat to the health and safety of a complainant, students, employees, or other persons.
7. Employees are not obligated to report incidents of discrimination or harassment that they have personally been the target of, and student-employees are only obligated to report information they learn within the context of their employment. If an employee has a question about whether to report conduct, they should consult the Title IX Coordinator.
8. The Title IX Coordinator has no obligation to act where the Title IX Coordinator reasonably determines that the conduct as alleged does not constitute sex discrimination.

B. Documenting the Complaint

If the Title IX Coordinator receives information about conduct that reasonably may constitute sex discrimination, and the Title IX Coordinator determines that the report merits further review, the Title IX Coordinator will conduct an initial outreach to the complainant to offer supportive measures and the ability to schedule a meeting to explore potential resolution options.

1. If a complainant fails to respond to outreach from the Title IX Coordinator within fourteen (14) days or informs the Title IX Coordinator that they are not interested in pursuing further action, the case will be marked as resolved and the complainant notified of their right to reopen the case at any point in the future.
2. If the complainant meets with the Title IX Coordinator, the initial conversation will be documented by the Title IX Coordinator and will be maintained within the official records of the Title IX Office. If

a complaint/report is resolved on that documentation only, the complainant may at a future date choose to request modifications to any supportive measures received or to move forward with either a formal or informal resolution process.

3. If a report contains information suggesting there may be an ongoing safety or health concerns if not addressed by Arizona College, or the alleged conduct prevents Arizona College from ensuring equal access on the basis of sex to its education program or activity, the Title IX Coordinator will undertake a fact-based assessment to determine whether to initiate a formal resolution process even if a complainant only wishes to have their concerns documented. The Title IX coordinator must consider the following factors:
 - a. The complainant's request not to file a formal complaint;
 - b. The complainant's reasonable safety concerns regarding the filing of a formal complaint;
 - c. The risk of future incidents of discrimination or harassment if a formal complaint is not filed;
 - d. The severity of the alleged behavior in the report;
 - e. The relationship between the parties, including whether the respondent is an employee of Arizona College;
 - f. The scope of the allegations or the existence of prior reports demonstrating concerns of on-going or a pattern of discrimination or harassment;
 - g. The ability of Arizona College to gather evidence to substantiate the allegations, including whether the complainant or other witnesses are willing to participate in a formal or informal resolution process; and
 - h. Whether there are alternative methods of ending the discrimination or harassment and preventing its recurrence available to Arizona College.

If the Title IX Coordinator decides to initiate a complaint, the Title IX Coordinator will notify the complainant prior to doing so and will address the complainant's reasonable concerns about the complainant's safety or the safety of others.

C. Timeframe

Arizona College strongly encourages individuals to report incidents that may be violations of this policy as soon as possible to maximize Arizona College's ability to respond promptly and equitably. Although there is no time limitation, the timing of when an alleged incident is reported may affect Arizona College's ability to investigate and respond to the report.

The Formal Grievance Process outlined in this policy will conclude within ninety (90) days from the filing of a complaint in most instances. Arizona College breaks, holidays, a party's need for disability-related accommodations, concurrent law enforcement activities, and/or unforeseen circumstances may impact this timeline. If the process must be delayed or extended, the Title IX Coordinator will provide the complainant

and respondent with written notice. The Title IX Coordinator will also allow a reasonably extend timeframes on a case-by-case basis for good cause with notice to the parties that includes the reason for the delay.

D. Emergency Removal

Arizona College reserves the right to remove a respondent from its education program or activities on an emergency basis if Arizona College determines after conducting an individualized safety and risk analysis that respondent poses an imminent and serious threat to the health or safety of a complainant or any students, employees, or other persons arising from the allegations of sex discrimination, and those allegations justify removal.

If an emergency removal is imposed, respondent will be given written notice of the removal and an opportunity to challenge the decision immediately following the removal. Emergency removal decisions are not subject to further appeal.

VI. Formal Grievance Process

A. Notice of Allegations

Upon receiving a written and signed complaint, the Title IX Coordinator will provide written notice of the allegations to complainant and respondent. The written notice will include:

1. This Grievance Process, including the informal resolution process;
2. Sufficient information, including the identities of the parties involved in the incident(s), the conduct alleged to constitute sex discrimination under this policy, and the date(s) and location(s) of the alleged incident(s), to the extent that information is available and can be disclosed;
3. A statement that the parties are entitled to an equal opportunity to access the relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence or an accurate description of this evidence; and,
4. That retaliation is prohibited.

If the investigation uncovers new issues outside of the scope of the written notice, Arizona College will provide a supplemental written notice describing the additional allegations under investigation.

B. Treatment of Parties Participating in the Formal Grievance Process

Arizona College will:

1. Promptly investigate and respond to complaints of sex discrimination, including establishing reasonably prompt timeframes for the major stages of this Formal Grievance Process and allowing for the reasonable extension of timeframes on a case-by- case basis for good cause with notice to the parties that includes the reason for the delay;
2. Ensure that any person designated Title IX Coordinator, investigator, or decisionmaker is impartial and free of conflict of interest or bias;

3. Not consider an individual's status as a respondent as a negative factor. The respondent shall be afforded the presumption that the respondent is not responsible for the alleged sex discrimination until so found through this Formal Grievance Process;
4. Take reasonable steps to protect the privacy of the parties and witnesses during this Formal Grievance Process;
5. Provide parties the ability to: obtain and present evidence, including by speaking to witnesses; consult with their family members, confidential resources, or advisors; or otherwise prepare for or participate in this Formal Grievance Process;
6. Gather evidence and decide what is relevant or impermissible;
7. Objectively analyze only relevant evidence;
8. Not consider impermissible evidence and questioning on impermissible subjects;
9. Not make credibility determinations based on a person's status as a complainant, respondent, or witness;
10. Follow this Formal Grievance Process before the imposition of any disciplinary sanctions;
11. Provide remedies to a complainant only if this Formal Grievance Process results in a determination that the respondent is responsible for sex discrimination;
12. Make reasoned decisions based on the preponderance of the evidence; and
13. Offer Supportive Measures.

Under this Formal Grievance Process, the decisionmaker may be the same person as the Title IX Coordinator or investigator.

As used in this Formal Grievance Process, evidence is "relevant" when it may aid a decisionmaker in determining whether the alleged sex discrimination occurred, and questions are "relevant" when they seek evidence that may aid in showing whether the alleged sex discrimination occurred.

As used in this Formal Grievance Process, "impermissible evidence," regardless of relevance, includes: (i) information that is privileged under federal or state law unless the party has waived their privilege over such information; (ii) records maintained by a physician, psychologist, or other recognized professional providing treatment to the party or witness unless the party or witness has consented to the use of such records in the Formal Grievance Process; and, (iii) information about the complainant's sexual interests or prior sexual conduct, unless evidence about the complainant's prior sexual conduct is offered to prove that someone other than the respondent committed the alleged conduct or is evidence about specific incidents of the complainant's prior sexual conduct with the respondent that is offered to prove consent to the alleged sex-based harassment. The fact of prior consensual sexual conduct between the complainant and respondent does not by itself demonstrate or imply the complainant's consent to the alleged sex-based harassment or preclude determination that sex-based harassment occurred.

C. Dismissal of Complaints

Arizona College may dismiss a complaint of sex discrimination where:

1. It is unable to identify the respondent after taking reasonable steps to do so;

2. The respondent is not participating in Arizona College's education program or activity and is not employed by Arizona College;
3. Complainant voluntarily withdraws any or all of the allegations in the complaint and the conduct that remains alleged in the complaint, if any, would not constitute sex discrimination under Title IX or this policy even if proven; or
4. Arizona College determines after reasonable efforts to clarify the allegations with the complainant that the conduct alleged in the complaint, even if proven, would not constitute sex discrimination under this policy.

The Title IX Coordinator will offer complainant supportive measures as appropriate. And if the respondent has been notified of the allegations and Arizona College dismisses the complaint under (3) or (4) above, the Title IX Coordinator will offer respondent supportive measures as appropriate.

Upon dismissal, Arizona College will promptly notify the complainant of the basis for the dismissal. If the dismissal occurs after the respondent has been notified of the allegations, Arizona College will also notify the respondent of the dismissal and the basis for the dismissal promptly following notification to the complainant, or simultaneously if notification is in writing.

Arizona College will notify complainant and respondent that complainant may appeal the dismissal of the complaint. If the dismissal is appealed, Arizona College will:

1. Notify the parties of the appeal and the allegations;
2. Implement appeal procedures equally for the parties, including a providing the parties a reasonable and equal opportunity to make a statement in support of, or challenging the dismissal;
3. Ensure that the appeal decisionmaker is properly trained, and did not take part in an investigation of the allegations or dismissal of the complaint; and,
4. Notify the parties of the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result.

D. Consolidation of Complaints

Arizona College may consolidate complaints of sex discrimination when the allegations of sex discrimination arise out of the same facts or circumstances.

E. Investigation of Complaints

The Title IX Coordinator will assign a trained investigator to investigate the complaint. Under this process, Arizona College will provide for adequate, reliable, and impartial investigation of complaints. Arizona College will:

1. Conduct an investigation that gathers sufficient evidence to determine whether sex discrimination occurred;
2. Provide an equal opportunity for the parties to present fact witnesses and other inculpatory and exculpatory evidence that are relevant and not otherwise impermissible;

3. Review all evidence gathered through the investigation and determine what evidence is relevant and what evidence is impermissible regardless of relevance;
4. Provide each party with an equal opportunity to access the evidence that is relevant to the allegations of sex discrimination and not otherwise impermissible, or an accurate description of this evidence;
5. Provide each party with a reasonable opportunity to respond to the evidence or to the accurate description of the evidence; and,
6. Take reasonable steps to prevent and address the parties' unauthorized disclosure of information and evidence obtained solely through this Formal Grievance Process.

F. Assessing Credibility

The decisionmaker will question parties and witnesses to adequately assess a party's or witness's credibility to the extent credibility is both in dispute and relevant to evaluating one or more allegations of sex discrimination. If the decisionmaker is not persuaded by a preponderance of the evidence that sex discrimination occurred, whatever the quantity of the evidence is, the decisionmaker must conclude that no sex discrimination occurred.

G. Determination of Whether Sex Discrimination Occurred

Following an investigation and evaluation of all relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence, Arizona College will use the preponderance of the evidence standard of proof to determine whether sex discrimination occurred.

The decisionmaker will provide the parties with a written determination that includes the rationale for the decisionmaker's determination. In the written determination, the decisionmaker will inform the parties the procedures and permissible bases for appeal, if applicable.

Upon a determination that sex discrimination occurred, the Title IX Coordinator will (i) coordinate the provision and implementation of remedies to a complainant and other persons whose equal access to Arizona College's education program or activity was limited or denied by sex discrimination; (ii) at the conclusion of this Formal Grievance Process coordinate the imposition of any disciplinary sanctions on a respondent, including notification to the complainant of any such disciplinary sanctions; and (iii) take other appropriate prompt and effective steps to ensure that sex discrimination does not continue or recur within Arizona College's education program or activity.

Arizona College will not discipline a party, witness, or others participating this Formal Grievance Process for making a false statement or for engaging in consensual sexual conduct based solely on the determination whether sex discrimination occurred.

H. Appeal

Either party has the right to file an appeal of determination of the decisionmaker. Appeals are not a re-hearing of the facts of the case and must be limited in scope on the following bases:

1. The party has discovered new and relevant evidence that was not reasonably available at the time the determination was made that could alter the outcome.
2. Allegations that the decisionmaker deviated from the policy or procedure in a way that changed the outcome of the case.
3. Evidence that the Title IX Coordinator, investigator or decisionmaker was biased or had a conflict of interest, and such bias or conflict of interest changed the outcome of the case.

An appeal request must be made in writing to the Title IX Coordinator within ten (10) calendar days of the delivery of the written determination. The appeal request must include the basis for the appeal and all evidence in support of the request. The non-appealing party will receive a copy of the appeal and may respond within ten (10) calendar days.

Any discipline imposed will be suspended pending the outcome of the appeal. Sanctions will take effect upon the expiration of the deadline for an appeal or the conclusion of the appeal.

The Title IX Coordinator will assign a trained and impartial decisionmaker who was not previously involved in the Formal Grievance Procedure to hear the appeal.

The appellate decisionmaker may, after reviewing the appeal, deny the appeal without further process if the appeal is groundless—i.e., the appeal is not based on the grounds specified above. In this case, both parties will be notified of the decision, and the party who did not submit the appeal will be provided a copy of the appeal, but they will not need to provide any response.

The appellate decisionmaker will review the appeal materials submitted by both parties. The appellate decisionmaker may also choose to interview the investigator(s) and/or any other person that participated in the investigation and decision-making process but is not obligated to do so.

The appellate decisionmaker will make a final decision on the appeal within thirty (30) days of the filing of the appeal. The original decision may be upheld, reversed, or modified (which includes the possibility that different or additional sanctions may be imposed). Modification of sanctions can only place a greater burden on the respondent if the appeal was filed by the complainant. The appellate decisionmaker may also refer the matter to the same or different investigator(s) for additional investigation and a new decision-making process.

The Title IX Coordinator will send a written notice to both parties of the decision on appeal. No further appeal process is available.

I. Complaints of Sex-Based Harassment Involving a Student Complainant or Student Respondent

The provisions of this Grievance Policy and this section shall apply to complaints of sex-based harassment involving a student complainant or student respondent. Arizona College will make a fact-based determination of whether this provision of the Grievance Policy applies to a complainant or respondent that is both a student and an employee, including consideration of whether the party's primary relationship with

Arizona College is to receive an education and whether the alleged sex-based harassment occurred while the party was performing employment-related work.

1. Written Notice of Allegations. The written notice of the allegations must contain the information required in Section VI.A., along with the following additional information:
 - a. That respondent is presumed not responsible for the alleged sex-based harassment until a determination under this Formal Grievance Process. Prior to the determination, the parties will have an opportunity to present relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence to a trained, impartial decisionmaker;
 - b. They may have an advisor of their choice who may be, but who is not required to be, an attorney;
 - c. They are entitled to an equal opportunity to access (i) the relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence; or (ii) an investigative report that accurately summarizes this evidence and, upon request of a party, equal access to the relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence; and,
 - d. Advisement, if applicable, that the Arizona College code of conduct prohibits a party from making false statements or knowingly submitting false information.

If the investigation discloses new issues outside of the scope of the written notice of allegations, Arizona College will provide a supplemental written notice describing the additional allegations under investigation.

Arizona College may reasonably delay providing the written notice of allegations if, after conducting an individualized safety and risk analysis and not based on mere speculation or stereotypes, Arizona College has reasonable concerns for the safety of any person because of providing this notice.

2. Dismissal of a Complaint. Arizona College simultaneously will provide the parties a written notice of dismissal disclosing the bases of dismissal under Section VI.C(1)-(4) of this Formal Grievance Policy. If the dismissal occurs before the respondent has been notified of the allegations, only the complainant will receive such written notice. If the complainant voluntarily withdraws the complaint or allegations, the Title IX Coordinator will obtain the complainant's withdrawal in writing.
3. Investigation. When investigating a complaint alleging sex-based harassment under this section, Arizona College will:
 - a. Provide a party or person whose participation is invited or expected, written notice of the date, time, location, participants, and purpose of all meetings or proceedings with sufficient time for the party to prepare to participate;
 - b. Provide the parties with the same opportunities to be accompanied to any meeting or proceeding by the advisor of their choice;
 - c. Provide the parties with the same opportunities to have persons other than the advisor of the parties' choice present during any meeting or proceeding;

- d. Exercise discretion in allowing the parties to present expert witnesses and that any such determination will apply equally to the parties;
- e. Allow for the reasonable extension of timeframes on a case-by-case basis for good cause with written notice to the parties that includes the reason for the delay; and,
- f. Allow each party and the party's advisor with an equal opportunity to access (i) the relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence; or (ii) an investigative report that accurately summarizes this evidence and, upon request of a party, equal access to the relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence.

Arizona College will determine in its discretion and on a case-by-case basis the extent to which an advisor may participate in proceedings under this section. Any restrictions imposed will apply equally to the parties.

The parties will have a reasonable opportunity to review and respond to the evidence or the investigative report prior to the determination whether sex-based harassment occurred.

Arizona College will take reasonable steps to prevent and address the parties' unauthorized disclosure of information and evidence obtained solely through proceedings under this section.

- 4. Live Hearing. Arizona College on its own motion or at the request of a party, and in its sole discretion, may decide to conduct a live hearing on a complaint of sex-based harassment under this section. The decision to conduct a live hearing is not subject to appeal. The procedures of Section VI.I. (1)-(6) above shall apply, and the decisionmaker:
 - a. Will provide the parties the opportunity to review the evidence in advance of the live hearing;
 - b. May in the decisionmaker's discretion determine when a party will have the opportunity to respond to the evidence prior to the live hearing, during the live hearing, or both prior to and during the live hearing;
 - c. Will advise the parties of the process for proposing and asking relevant and not otherwise impermissible questions and follow-up questions of parties and witnesses including questions challenging credibility;
 - d. Will question the parties and witness and will either in the decisionmaker's discretion (i) allow each party to propose questions that the party wants asked of any party or witness and have those questions asked by the decisionmaker; or (ii) allow each party's advisor to ask any party or witness questions. The decisionmaker will not allow advisor questioning if one party does not have an advisor. All questioning must be relevant and allowable under Section VI.I(5) above;
 - e. Will decide whether to conduct the live hearing with the parties physically present in the same geographic location or conduct the live hearing with the parties physically present in separate locations, with technology enabling the decisionmaker and parties to simultaneously see and hear the party or the witness while that person is speaking. The

decisionmaker shall approve a request of either party for a live hearing with the parties physically present in separate locations; and,

- f. Will make arrangements to create an audio or audiovisual recording or transcript, of any live hearing and make it available to the parties for inspection and review.

5. Process for Questioning Parties and Witnesses. If Arizona College chooses not to conduct a live hearing, the decisionmaker will question parties and witnesses to adequately assess a party's or witness's credibility to the extent credibility is both in dispute and relevant to evaluating one or more allegations of sex-based harassment. Questioning of the parties and witnesses must take place as follows before the decisionmaker determines whether sex-based harassment occurred:
 - a. Allow the investigator or decisionmaker to ask such questions during individual meetings with a party or witness;
 - b. Allow each party to propose questions that the party wants asked of any party or witness and have those questions asked by the investigator or decisionmaker during any individual meetings with a party or witness; and,
 - c. Provide each party with an audio or audiovisual recording or transcript with enough time for the party to have a reasonable opportunity to propose follow-up questions.
6. Procedures for the Decisionmaker to Evaluate the Questions and Limitations on Questions. The decisionmaker must determine whether a proposed question is relevant and not otherwise impermissible, applying the criteria in Section VI.B, prior to the question being posed. The decisionmaker must explain any decision to exclude a question as not relevant or otherwise impermissible.

The decisionmaker will not allow unclear or harassing questions. The decisionmaker will allow such questioning if the party sufficiently clarifies or revises the unclear or harassing question.

The decisionmaker may choose to place less or no weight on a party or witness who refuses to respond to questions deemed relevant and not impermissible. But the decisionmaker will not draw an inference about whether sex-based harassment occurred based solely on a party's or witness's refusal to respond to such questions.

7. Written Determination. Following an investigation and evaluation of all relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence, Arizona College will use the preponderance of the evidence standard of proof to determine whether sex-based harassment occurred and issue a written determination.

The written determination will include: (i) a description of the alleged sex-based harassment; (ii) information about the policies and procedures that Arizona College used to evaluate the allegations; (iii) the decisionmaker's evaluation of the relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence and determination whether sex-based harassment occurred; (iv) any disciplinary sanctions imposed on the respondent, and whether remedies other than the imposition of disciplinary sanctions will be provided to the complainant, and, to the extent appropriate, other students identified as experiencing the effects of the sex-based harassment; and (v) procedures for the complainant and respondent to appeal under Section VI.H. of this Formal Grievance Policy.

J. The Informal Resolution Process

Arizona College may offer the parties to a complaint relating to sex discrimination or sex-based harassment under this Formal Grievance Process the opportunity to engage in informal resolution procedures, which may be pursued at any time prior to the resolution of a formal resolution process. If appropriate, Arizona College will notify the parties in writing of the availability of the informal resolution process and will require that both parties agree in writing to participate in an informal resolution process. Arizona College cannot require parties to participate in an informal resolution process, or require a party waive of the right to an investigation and determination of a complaint as a condition of enrollment or employment.

Arizona College has sole discretion to offer an informal resolution process to the parties and will consider each complaint on a case-by-case basis. The informal resolution process may not be appropriate when, among other reasons, Arizona College determines that the alleged conduct would present a future risk of harm to others.

Before initiation of an informal resolution process, Arizona College will provide to the parties notice that explains:

1. The allegations in the complaint;
2. The requirements of the informal resolution process;
3. That at anytime prior to resolution, a party can withdraw from the informal resolution process and initiate or resume the Formal Grievance Process; and,
4. That if the parties agree to a resolution at the conclusion of the informal resolution process they cannot initiate or resume the Formal Grievance Process on the same allegations;
5. The potential terms that may be requested or offered in an informal resolution agreement;
6. That an informal resolution agreement is binding only on the parties; and,
7. The information that Arizona College will maintain and whether and how it could disclose such information for use in the Formal Grievance Process if proceedings on the complaint are initiated or resumed.

The Title IX Coordinator will assign a trained facilitator to lead the informal resolution process. The facilitator will have no conflict of interest or bias toward any party. The facilitator will not be the same person as the investigator or the decisionmaker.

Potential terms that may be included in an informal resolution agreement include but are not limited to:

1. Restrictions on contact; and
2. Restrictions on the respondent's participation in one or more of Arizona College's programs or activities or attendance at specific events, including restrictions Arizona College could have imposed as remedies or disciplinary sanctions had Arizona College determined at the conclusion of the Formal Grievance Process.

Even though an informal resolution process is provided, the Title IX Coordinator may appropriate prompt and effective steps to ensure that complained of conduct does not continue or recur within Arizona College's education program or activity.

DEFINITIONS

"Complainant" means:

1. A student or employee who is alleged to have been subjected to conduct that could constitute sex discrimination under Title IX or this part; or
2. A person other than a student or employee who is alleged to have been subjected to conduct that could constitute sex discrimination under Title IX or this part and who was participating or attempting to participate in the recipient's education program or activity at the time of the alleged sex discrimination.

"Complaint" means an oral or written request to Authorized Representative of Arizona College that objectively can be understood as a request for Arizona College to investigate and make a determination about alleged discrimination under Title IX or this policy. Actual knowledge that a violation has occurred is not required for a complaint to be made or for an investigation to be initiated.

"Party" means a complainant or respondent.

"Peer retaliation" means retaliation by a student against another student.

"Pregnancy or related conditions" means:

1. Pregnancy, childbirth, termination of pregnancy, or lactation;
2. Medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, termination of pregnancy, or lactation; or
3. Recovery from pregnancy, childbirth, termination of pregnancy, lactation, or related medical conditions.

"Respondent" means a person who is alleged to have violated this policy.

"Retaliation" means intimidation, threats, coercion, or discrimination against any person by Arizona College, a student, or an employee or other person authorized by Arizona College to provide aid, benefit, or service under Arizona College's programs or activities, for the purpose of interfering with any right or privilege secured by Title IX or its regulations, or because the person has reported information, made a complaint, testified, assisted, or participated or refused to participate in any manner in an investigation, proceeding, or hearing under the Title IX regulations.

"Sex-based harassment" is a form of sex discrimination and means sexual harassment and other harassment on the basis of sex, including on the basis of sex stereotypes, sex characteristics, pregnancy or related conditions, sexual orientation, and gender identity, that is:

1. *Quid pro quo harassment.* An employee, agent, or other person authorized by Arizona College to provide an aid, benefit, or service under Arizona College's program or activity explicitly or impliedly conditioning the provision of such an aid, benefit, or service on a person's participation in unwelcome sexual conduct;

2. *Hostile environment harassment.* Unwelcome sex-based conduct that, based on the totality of the circumstances, is subjectively and objectively offensive and is so severe or pervasive that it limits or denies a person's ability to participate in or benefit from Arizona College's education program or activity (i.e., creates a hostile environment). Whether a hostile environment has been created is a fact-specific inquiry that includes consideration of the following:
 - a. The degree to which the conduct affected the complainant's ability to access the recipient's education program or activity;
 - b. The type, frequency, and duration of the conduct;
 - c. The parties' ages, roles within the recipient's education program or activity, previous interactions, and other factors about each party that may be relevant to evaluating the effects of the conduct;
 - d. The location of the conduct and the context in which the conduct occurred; and
 - e. Other sex-based harassment in the recipient's education program or activity.
3. Specific offenses.
 - a. *Sexual assault* meaning an offense classified as a forcible or nonforcible sex offense under the uniform crime reporting system of the Federal Bureau of Investigation;
 - b. *Dating violence* meaning violence committed by a person:
 - i. Who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim; and
 - ii. Where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the following factors:
 1. The length of the relationship;
 2. The type of relationship; and
 3. The frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship;
 - c. *Domestic violence* meaning felony or misdemeanor crimes committed by a person who:
 - i. Is a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim under the family or domestic violence laws of the jurisdiction of the recipient, or a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim;
 - ii. Is cohabitating, or has cohabitated, with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner;
 - iii. Shares a child in common with the victim; or
 - iv. Commits acts against a youth or adult victim who is protected from those acts under the family or domestic violence laws of the jurisdiction; or
 - d. *Stalking* meaning engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to:
 - i. Fear for the person's safety or the safety of others; or
 - ii. Suffer substantial emotional distress.

"Sex Discrimination" includes, but is not limited to:

1. Discrimination based on:
 - a. Pregnancy or related conditions;

- b. Sexual orientation;
 - c. Gender identity;
 - d. Sex stereotypes or characteristics; or
 - e. Sex in connection with parental, family, or marital status
2. Excluding from participation, denying benefits, or otherwise be subjecting to discrimination any person based on sex in a manner that subjects them to more than de minimis harm, except with respect to:
- a. Housing; and
 - b. Athletic teams.

“Student” means a person who has gained admission.

“Student with a disability” means a student who is an individual with a disability as defined in the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. 705(9)(B), (20)(B).

“Supportive measures” means individualized measures offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, without unreasonably burdening a complainant or respondent, not for punitive or disciplinary reasons, and without fee or charge to the complainant or respondent to:

- 1. Restore or preserve that party’s access to Arizona College’s education program or activity, including measures that are designed to protect the safety of the parties or Arizona College’s educational environment; or
- 2. Provide support during Arizona College’s grievance procedures or during an informal resolution process.

Deputy Coordinators

<p>Aurora Tony Mendez 3131 South Vaughn Way, Suite 525 Aurora, Colorado 80014 anthony.mendez@arizonacollege.edu (720) 343-4628</p>	<p>Chesapeake Alyssa Baldwin 545 Belaire Avenue Chesapeake, Virginia 23320 alyssa.baldwin@arizonacollege.edu (757) 317-2190</p>	<p>Cincinnati Taitum Godfrey 11500 Northlake Drive, Suite 105 Cincinnati, Ohio 45249 taitum.godfrey@arizonacollege.edu (513) 278-3391</p>
<p>Cleveland Suzanne Smith 3401 Enterprise Parkway, Suite 100 Beachwood, Ohio 44122 slsmith@arizonacollege.edu (216) 423-6807</p>	<p>Dallas Stephen Lewis 8330 Lyndon B. Johnson Fwy, Suite B100 Dallas, Texas 75243 stephen.lewis@arizonacollege.edu (480) 265-3587</p>	<p>Falls Church Tyler Resnick 3130 Fairview Park Drive, Suite 800 Falls Church, Virginia 22042 tyresnick@arizonacollege.edu (703) 214-6737</p>
<p>Fort Lauderdale Anastasia Razumovskiy 600 Corporate Drive, Suite 200 Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33334 arazumovskiy@arizonacollege.edu (754) 220-3196</p>	<p>Glendale Lisa Beaman 4425 W. Olive Avenue, Suite 300 Glendale, Arizona 85302 lbeaman@arizonacollege.edu (602) 759-2224</p>	<p>Greenville Elizabeth Murray 150 Executive Center Drive, Suite 200 Greenville, South Carolina 29615 emurray@arizonacollege.edu (864) 765-0902</p>

<p>Hartford Jennifer Joseph 99 East River Drive, Suite 901 East Hartford, Connecticut 06108 jennifer.joseph@arizonacollege.edu (860) 426-6809</p>	<p>Las Vegas Nicki Owen 8363 W. Sunset Road, Suite 200 Las Vegas, Nevada 89113 nichoel.owen@arizonacollege.edu (702) 831-5036</p>	<p>Melbourne Leanne Dragone 100 Rialto Pl, Suite 100 Melbourne, Florida 32901 leanne.dragone@arizonacollege.edu (321) 447-5002</p>
<p>Mesa Germaine Hendon 163 N. Dobson Road Mesa, Arizona 85201 ghendon@arizonacollege.edu (480) 344-1202</p>	<p>Ontario Karina Antunez Brito 3401 North Centre Lake Drive, Suite 300 Ontario, California 91761 kantunez-brito@arizonacollege.edu (909) 935-2760</p>	<p>Phoenix Tracey Robinson 16404 N. Black Canyon Highway, Suite 200 Phoenix, Arizona 85053 trobinson@arizonacollege.edu (623) 250-5913</p>
<p>Salt Lake City Cristian Kerns 434 West Ascension Way, Suite 500 Murray, Utah 84123 cristian.kerns@arizonacollege.edu (385) 743-8441</p>	<p>Sarasota James Jones 8043 Cooper Creek Blvd., Suite 107 University Park, Florida 34201 jjones@arizonacollege.edu (754) 220-3705</p>	<p>Southfield Georgi Santofimio 26400 Lahser Road, Suite 400 Southfield, Michigan 48033 gsantofimio@arizonacollege.edu (313) 284-5367</p>
<p>St. Louis Lanette Stuckey 1807 Park 270 Drive, Suite 500 Maryland Heights, Missouri 63146 lstuckey@arizonacollege.edu (314) 403-2565</p>	<p>Tampa Dawneva Faison 1411 N. Westshore Drive, Suite 200 Tampa, Florida 33607 dawneva.faison@arizonacollege.edu (813) 499-0104</p>	<p>Tempe Cheyenne Eggers 1620 W. Fountain Head Pkwy, Suite 110 Tempe, Arizona 85282 cheyenne.eggers@arizonacollege.edu (480) 344-1251</p>
<p>Tucson Wendy Clark 5285 E. Williams Circle, Suite 1000 Tucson, Arizona 85711 wclark@arizonacollege.edu (520) 497-2148</p>	<p>Corporate Wendy Soliz 2510 West Dunlap Ave., Suite 300 Phoenix, Arizona 85021 wsoliz@arizonacollege.edu (602) 759-2293</p>	

Resources

Emergency and Counseling Hotline Telephone Numbers:

Emergency (police, fire, and rescue) Always dial 911 for life-threatening emergencies.

<p>24 Hour National Suicide Prevention Lifeline/ Veterans Crisis Line 988</p>	<p>SAMHSA Substance Abuse and Mental Health Service Administration 1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727)</p>
<p>National Child Abuse Hotline (800) 4-A-CHILD (422-4453)</p>	<p>American Social Health Association (919) 361-8400</p>
<p>National Hotline for Crime Victims 1-855-4-VICTIM (1-855-484-2846)</p>	<p>CDC National AIDS Hotline / National STD Hotline (800) CDC-INFO (232-4636) (800) 227-8922 (STD Hotline)</p>
<p>RAINN National Sexual Assault Hotline Go Chat (800) 656-4673</p>	<p>Gay and Lesbian National Hotline (888) THE-GLNH (843-4564)</p>
<p>The Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Treatment Helpline (800) 662-HELP / (800) 662-4357 TDD (800) 487-4889</p>	<p>National Resource Center on Domestic Violence TTY Hotline 800-537-2238 800-553-2508</p>
<p>National Coalition of Anti-Violence Programs National Advocacy for Local LGBT Communities 1-212-714-1141</p>	<p>National Domestic Violence Hotline 1-800-799-7233 or 1-800-787-3224 (TTY)</p>
<p>National Sexual Assault Hotline 1-800-656-4673</p>	<p>National Resources for Sexual Assault Survivors and their Loved ones 1-800-656-4673</p>

Local Authority Contacts

Aurora, Colorado

Police Department	Fire Department	Colorado Coalition Against Sexual Assault
Address: 15001 E Alameda Pkwy, Aurora, CO 80012	Address: 2290 S Blackhawk St, Aurora, CO 80014	Phone: (303) 839-9999
Phone: (303) 739-6000	Phone: (303) 326-8999	Website: https://www.ccasa.org/

Chesapeake, Virginia

Police Department	Fire Department	Virginia Sexual and Domestic Violence Action Alliance
Address: 400 Volvo Pkwy, Chesapeake, VA 23320	Address: 104 Lenore Trail, Chesapeake, VA 23320	Phone Number: (800) 838-8238
Phone: (757) 382-1499	Phone: (757) 382-6297	For other specialized hotlines that may better suit your needs, click here .
		Website: https://vsdvalliance.org/

Cincinnati, Ohio

Police Department	Fire Department	Ohio Domestic Violence Network
Address: 8871 Weekly Ln, Cincinnati, OH 45249	Address: 1201 W Kemper Rd, Cincinnati, OH 45240	Phone: 1 (800) 934-9840
Phone: (513) 683-3444	Phone: (513) 595-5243	Website: https://www.odvn.org/

Cleveland, Ohio

Police Department	Fire Department	Ohio Domestic Violence Network
Address: 2700 Richmond Road, Beachwood, OH 44122	Address: 3777 Richmond Rd, Beachwood, OH 44122	Phone: 1 (800) 934-9840
Phone: (216) 464-1234	Phone: (216) 292-1965	Website: https://www.odvn.org/

Dallas, Texas

Police Department	Fire Department	National Center on Domestic and Sexual Violence
Address: 1400 Botham Jean Blvd., Dallas TX 75215	Address: 1500 Marilla Street, Dallas, TX 75201	Phone: 1-800-799-SAFE (7233) or 1-800-787-3224 (TTY)
Phone: (214) 671-3001	Phone: (214) 670-3111	For other specialized hotlines that may better suit your needs, click here .
		Website: ncdsv.org

Falls Church, Virginia

Police Department	Fire Department	Virginia Sexual and Domestic Violence Action Alliance
-------------------	-----------------	---

Address: 300 Park Ave., Falls Church, VA 22046 Phone: (703) 241-5050	Address: 6950 Little Falls Rd., Arlington, VA 22213 Phone: (703) 228-0106	Phone Number: (800) 838-8238 For other specialized hotlines that may better suit your needs, click here . Website: https://vsdvalliance.org/
---	--	--

Fort Lauderdale, Florida

Police Department	Fire Department	Florida Domestic Violence Hotline
Address: 1300 W Broward Blvd, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312 Phone: (954) 828-5700	Address: Station 2 - 528 NW 2nd Street, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311 Phone: (954) 828-6800	Phone: 1-800-500-1119 or TDD (800) 621-4202 Florida Relay 711 Information about local service providers may be found on the DCF webpage: myflfamilies.com Information regarding domestic violence and the programs available in Florida are also available on the DCF website: myflfamilies.com Florida Council Against Sexual Violence 1-888-956-7273

Glendale, Arizona

Police Department	Fire Department	State Sexual Assault Coalition Resources Arizona Coalition to End Sexual and Domestic Violence
Address: 6835 North 57th Drive, Glendale, AZ 85301 Phone: (623) 930-3000	Address: 11550 W. Glendale Avenue, Glendale, AZ 85307 Phone: (623) 930-4400	Phone: 602-279-2900 Phone: 1-800-782-6400 Website: ACESDV

Greenville, South Carolina

Police Department	Fire Department	South Carolina Coalition Against Domestic Violence and Sexual Assault
Address: 125 Commonwealth Dr, Greenville, SC 29615 Phone: (864) 675-4844	Address: 10 Watson Aviation Rd, Greenville, SC 29607 Phone: (864) 232-2273	Phone: 803-246-2900 Website: sccadvasa.org

Hartford, Connecticut

Police Department	Fire Department	Connecticut Coalition Against Domestic Violence
Address: 253 High St., Hartford, CT 06103	Address: 721 Park St., Hartford, CT 06106	Phone Number: (860) 282-7899 Website: https://www.ctcadv.org/

Phone: (860) 757-4000	Phone: (860) 757-4500	
------------------------------	------------------------------	--

Las Vegas, Nevada

Police Department	Fire Department	Nevada Coalition to End Domestic and Sexual Violence
Address: 400 S. Martin L. King Blvd., Las Vegas, NV 89106 Phone: (702) 828-3111	Address: 500 N. Casino Center Blvd., Las Vegas, NV 89101 Phone: (702) 383-2888	National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1.800.779.7233 or RAINN 1.800.656.4673 Phone Number: 775-828-1115 Website: https://www.ncedsv.org/

Melbourne, Florida

Police Department	Fire Department	Florida Domestic Violence Hotline
Address: 701 S Babcock St, Melbourne, FL 32901 Phone: (321) 608-6443	Address: 151 E University Blvd, Melbourne, FL 32901 Phone: (321) 608-6000	Phone: 1-800-500-1119 or TDD (800) 621-4202 Florida Relay 711 Information about local service providers may be found on the DCF webpage: myflfamilies.com Information regarding domestic violence and the programs available in Florida are also available on the DCF website: myflfamilies.com Florida Council Against Sexual Violence 1-888-956-7273

Mesa, Arizona

Police Department	Fire Department	State Sexual Assault Coalition Resources Arizona Coalition to End Sexual and Domestic Violence
Address: 130 N Robson, Mesa, AZ 85201 Phone: (480) 644-2211	Address: 13 W. First Street, Mesa, AZ 85201 Phone: (480) 644-2101	Phone: 602-279-2900 Phone: 1-800-782-6400 Website: ACESDV

Ontario, California

Police Department	Fire Department	California Partnership to End Domestic Violence
Address: 2500 S. Archibald Ave., Ontario, CA 91761 Phone: (909) 395-2001	Address: 1530 East Fourth St., Ontario, CA 91764 Phone: (909) 395-2002	Phone Number: (916) 444-7163 For other specialized hotlines that may better suit your needs, click here . Website: https://www.cpedv.org/

Phoenix, Arizona

Police Department	Fire Department	State Sexual Assault Coalition Resources Arizona Coalition to End Sexual and Domestic Violence
Address: 620 West Washington Street Phoenix, AZ 85003 Phone: (602) 262-6151	Address: 150 S. 12th St. Phoenix, AZ 85034 Phone: (602) 262-6297	Phone: 602-279-2900 Phone: 1-800-782-6400 Website: ACESDV

Salt Lake City, Utah

Police Department	Fire Department	Utah Domestic Violence Coalition
Address: 5025 S State St. Murray, UT 84107 Phone: (801) 264-2673	Address: 4848 South Box Elder Street, Murray, UT 84107 Phone: (801) 264-2780	Phone Number: 1-800-897-5465 For other specialized hotlines that may better suit your needs, click here . Website: https://www.udvc.org/

Sarasota, Florida

Police Department	Fire Department	Florida Domestic Violence Hotline
Address: 600 301 Boulevard West, Bradenton, FL 34205 Phone: (941) 747-3011	Address: 5228 45th St E, Bradenton, FL 34203 Phone: (941) 225-2594	Phone: 1-800-500-1119 or TDD (800) 621-4202 Florida Relay 711 Information about local service providers may be found on the DCF webpage: myflfamilies.com Information regarding domestic violence and the programs available in Florida are also available on the DCF website: myflfamilies.com Florida Council Against Sexual Violence 1-888-956-7273

Southfield, Michigan

Police Department	Fire Department	Michigan Coalition to End Domestic and Sexual Violence
Address: 26000 Evergreen Rd. Southfield, MI 48076 Phone: (248) 796-5500	Address: 24477 Lahser Rd. Southfield, MI 48033 Phone: (248) 796-5650	Phone Number: (517) 347-7000 ; (517) 381-8470 For other specialized hotlines that may better suit your needs, click here . Website: https://mcedsv.org/

St. Louis, Missouri

Police Department	Fire Department	Missouri Coalition Against Domestic and Sexual Violence
--------------------------	------------------------	--

Address: 11911 Dorsett Rd, Maryland Heights, MO 63043	Address: 2600 Schuetz Rd, Maryland Heights, MO 63043	Phone: (573) 634-4161
Phone: (314) 298-8700	Phone: (314) 298-4400	Website: mocadsv.org

Tampa, Florida

Police Department	Fire Department	Florida Domestic Violence Hotline
Address: 2008 E 8th Ave, Tampa, FL 33605	Address: 9450 E. Columbus Dr. Tampa, FL 33619	Phone: 1-800-500-1119 or TDD (800) 621-4202
Phone: (813) 247-8000	Phone: (813) 272-6600	Florida Relay 711 Information about local service providers may be found on the DCF webpage: myflfamilies.com
		Information regarding domestic violence and the programs available in Florida are also available on the DCF website: myflfamilies.com
		Florida Council Against Sexual Violence 1-888-956-7273

Tempe, Arizona

Police Department	Fire Department	State Sexual Assault Coalition Resources Arizona Coalition to End Sexual and Domestic Violence
Address: 120 E. 5th Street, Tempe, AZ 85281	Address: 1400 E Apache Blvd, Tempe, AZ 85281	Phone: 602-279-2900
Phone: (480) 350-8311	Phone: (480) 858-7200	Phone: 1-800-782-6400
		Website: ACESDV

Tucson, Arizona

Police Department	Fire Department	State Sexual Assault Coalition Resources Arizona Coalition to End Sexual and Domestic Violence
Address: 270 S. Stone Ave., Tucson, AZ 85701	Address: 300 S. Fire Central Place. Tucson, AZ 85701	Phone: 602-279-2900
Phone: (520) 791-4444	Phone: (520) 791-4512	Phone: 1-800-782-6400
		Website: ACESDV

State Applicable/Jurisdiction Definitions

Arizona College reserves the right to determine the applicable definition based upon factors including but not limited to the location of the alleged offense, applicable laws or location of the College. Under College policy or Title IX or other federal law, conduct may constitute sex/gender discrimination, misconduct, or harassment even though that conduct does not meet a specific state or other definition of an offense.

Arizona

Pertinent Legal Definitions Under Arizona Law

Consent – ARS 13-1401(5)

“Without consent” includes any of the following:

1. The victim is coerced by the immediate use or threatened use of force against person or property.
2. The victim is incapable of consent by reason of mental disorder, mental defect, drugs, alcohol, sleep or any other similar impairments of cognition and such condition is known or should have reasonably been known to the defendant. For purposes of this subdivision, “mental defect” means the victim is unable to comprehend the distinctively sexual nature of the conduct or is incapable of understanding or exercising the right to refuse to engage in the conduct with another.
3. The victim is intentionally deceived as to the nature of the act.
4. The victim is intentionally deceived to erroneously believe that the person is the victim’s spouse.

Domestic Violence – ARS 13-3601

1. “Domestic Violence” means any act that is a dangerous crime against children as defined in section 13-705 or an offense prescribed in section 13-1102,13-1103, 13-1104, 13-1105, 13-1201, 13-1202, 13-1203, 13-1204, 13-1302, 13-1303, 13-1304, 13-1406, 13- 1502, 13-1503, 13-1504, 13-1602 or 13-2810, section 13-2904, subsection A, paragraph 3 or section 13-2916, 13- 2921, 13- 2921.01, 13-2923, 13-3019, 13-3601.02 or 13-3623, if any of the following applies:
 2. The relationship between the victim and the defendant is one of marriage or former marriage or of persons residing or having resided in the same household.
 3. The victim and the defendant have a child in common.
 4. The victim or the defendant is pregnant by the other party.
 5. The victim is related to the defendant or the defendant’s spouse by blood or court order as a parent, grandparent, child, grandchild, brother or sister or by marriage as a parent-in-law, grandparent-in-law, stepparent, step-grandparent, stepchild, step-grandchild, brother-in-law or sister-in-law.
 6. The victim is a child who resides or has resided in the same household as the defendant and is related by blood to a former spouse of the defendant or to a person who resides or has resided in the same household as the defendant.
 7. The relationship between the victim and the defendant is currently or was previously a romantic or sexual relationship. The following factors may be considered in determining whether the relationship is currently or was previously a romantic or sexual relationship:
 - a. The type of relationship.

- b. The length of the relationship.
- c. The frequency of the interaction between the victim and the defendant.
- d. If the relationship was terminated, the length of time since the termination.

Sexual Assault – A.R.S. 13-1406(A)

1. A person commits sexual assault by intentionally or knowingly engaging in sexual intercourse or oral sexual contact with any person without consent of such person.

Stalking – A.R.S. 13-2923

A person commits stalking if the person intentionally or knowingly engages in a course of conduct that is directed toward another person and if that conduct either:

1. Would cause a reasonable person to fear for the person’s safety or the safety of that person’s immediate family member and that person in fact fears for the person’s safety or the safety of that person’s immediate family member.
2. Would cause a reasonable person to fear death of that person or that person’s immediate family member and that person in fact fears death of that person or that person’s immediate family member.

California

Pertinent Legal Definitions Under California Law

(See Appendix A)

Colorado

Pertinent Legal Definitions Under Colorado Law

(1.5) “Consent” means cooperation in act or attitude pursuant to an exercise of free will and with knowledge of the nature of the act. A current or previous relationship shall not be sufficient to constitute consent under the provisions of this part 4. Submission under the influence of fear shall not constitute consent. Nothing in this definition shall be construed to affect the admissibility of evidence or the burden of proof in regard to the issue of consent under this part 4.

Connecticut

Pertinent Legal Definitions Under Connecticut Law

Lack of consent to sexual activity exists where: the accused compels the victim to engage in sexual activity by the use or threat of force against the victim (or against a third person); 1. the victim is mentally incapacitated or impaired because of mental disability or disease to the extent that the person is unable to consent to sexual activity; or 2. 3. the victim is physically helpless. Connecticut General Statutes Annotated §§ 53a- 65; 53a-70; 53a-71; 53a-72a; 53a-73a.

“Mentally incapacitated” means that a person is rendered temporarily incapable of appraising or controlling such person’s conduct owing to the influence of a drug or intoxicating substance administered to such person without such person’s consent, or owing to any other act committed upon such person without such person’s consent. Connecticut General Statutes Annotated § 53a-65(5).

“Impaired because of mental disability or disease” means that a person suffers from a mental disability or disease which renders such person incapable of appraising the nature of such person’s conduct. Connecticut General Statutes Annotated § 53a-65(4).

“Physically helpless” means that a person is unconscious or for any other reason is physically unable to resist an act of sexual intercourse or sexual contact or to communicate unwillingness to an act of sexual intercourse or sexual contact. Connecticut General Statutes Annotated § 53a-65(6).

Florida

Pertinent Legal Definitions Under Florida Law

Acts of violence or intimidation include sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking.

Sexual assault

is the commission of an unwanted sexual act, whether by an acquaintance or by a stranger, that occurs without indication of consent of both individuals, or that occurs under threat or coercion. Sexual assault can occur either forcibly and/or against a person's will, or when a person is incapable of giving consent. A person is legally incapable of giving consent if less than the age recognized by law, if intoxicated by drugs and/or alcohol, if developmentally disabled, or if temporarily or permanently mentally or physically unable to do so. Under federal and state law, sexual assault includes, but is not limited to, rape, forcible sodomy, forcible oral copulation, sexual assault with an object, sexual battery, forcible fondling (e.g., unwanted touching or kissing for purposes of sexual gratification), and threat of sexual assault. See Fla. Stat. 784.011 (assault), 784.046(c) (sexual violence), 794.011 (sexual battery).

Domestic violence

includes asserted violent misdemeanor and felony offenses committed by the victim’s current or former spouse, cohabitant, coparent, or person similarly situated under domestic or family violence law, or anyone else protected under domestic or family violence law. Florida law defines domestic violence as “any assault, aggravated assault, battery, aggravated battery, sexual assault, sexual battery, stalking, aggravated stalking, kidnapping, false imprisonment, or any criminal offense resulting in physical injury or death of one family or household member by another family or household member.” Fla. Stat. 741.28.

Dating violence

means violence, including sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse, by a person who has been in a romantic or intimate relationship with the victim. The existence of such a relationship will be gauged by its length and type, frequency of interaction, and the reporting party’s statement of such a relationship. Florida law defines dating violence as “violence between individuals who have or have had a continuing and significant relationship of a romantic or intimate nature. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on the consideration of

the following factors: 1. A dating relationship must have existed within the past 6 months; 2. The nature of the relationship must have been characterized by the expectation of affection or sexual involvement between the parties; and 3. The frequency and type of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship must have included that the persons have been involved over time and on a continuous basis during the course of the relationship. The term does not include violence in a casual acquaintanceship or violence between individuals who only have engaged in ordinary fraternization in a business or social context.” Fla.Stat. 784.046.

Stalking

means a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for her, his, or others’ safety, or to suffer substantial emotional distress. A course of conduct includes a series of acts over any period of time. Stalking includes harassment and cyberstalking, either of which includes a course of conduct that causes substantial emotional distress to the victim and that serves no legitimate purpose. Stalking includes any credible threat to the victim that causes reasonable fear for the safety of the victim, the victim’s family members, or others closely associated with the victim, regardless of whether the perpetrator actually intends to go through with the threats. See Fla. Stat. 784.048.

Michigan

Sexual Assault

Under Michigan law, sexual assault is when a person forces or pressures another person into unwanted sexual contact. This can be unwanted sexual penetration of the body or unwanted touching of private parts of the body. Some, but not all perpetrators force unwanted sexual contact when a victim is asleep, unconscious, under the influence of alcohol or drugs or physically helpless. Michigan law refers to sexual assault as “Criminal Sexual Conduct.”

Stalking

Under Michigan law, stalking means a willful course of conduct involving repeated or continuing harassment of another individual that would cause a reasonable person to feel terrorized, frightened, intimidated, threatened, harassed, or molested and that actually causes the victim to feel terrorized, frightened, intimidated, threatened, harassed, or molested.

Dating violence

Under Michigan law, dating violence is violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim. Dating relationship means frequent, intimate associations primarily characterized by the expectation of affectional involvement. Dating relationship does not include a casual relationship or an ordinary fraternization between 2 individuals in a business or social context.

Domestic violence:

Under Michigan law, domestic violence is a felony or misdemeanor crime of violence committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim; by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common; by a person who is cohabitating with, or has cohabitated with, the victim as a spouse or intimate partner; by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the

crime of violence occurred; by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime of violence occurred.

Under Michigan law, domestic violence means the occurrence of any of the following acts by a person as described above that is not an act of self-defense –

1. Causing or attempting to cause physical or mental harm to a family or household member;
2. Placing a family or household member in fear of physical or mental harm;
3. Causing or attempting to cause a family or household member to engage in involuntary sexual activity by force, threat of force, or duress or
4. Engaging in activity toward a family or household member that would cause a reasonable person to feel terrorized, frightened, intimidated, threatened, harassed, or molested.

Missouri

Sexual Assault

Rape:

1. A person commits the offense of rape in the first degree if he or she has sexual intercourse with another person who is incapacitated, incapable of consent, or lacks the capacity to consent, or by the use of forcible compulsion. Forcible compulsion includes the use of a substance administered without a victim's knowledge or consent which renders the victim physically or mentally impaired so as to be incapable of making an informed consent to sexual intercourse.

566.30. 1. A person commits the offense of rape in the second degree if he or she has sexual intercourse with another person knowing that he or she does so without that person's consent.

566.60. 1. A person commits the offense of sodomy in the first degree if he or she has deviate sexual intercourse with another person who is incapacitated, incapable of consent, or lacks the capacity to consent, or by the use of forcible compulsion. Forcible compulsion includes the use of a substance administered without a victim's knowledge or consent which renders the victim physically or mentally impaired so as to be incapable of making an informed consent to sexual intercourse.

566.61. 1. A person commits the offense of sodomy in the second degree if he or she has deviate sexual intercourse with another person knowing that he or she does so without that person's consent.

566.62. 1. A person commits the offense of statutory sodomy in the first degree if he or she has deviate sexual intercourse with another person who is less than fourteen years of age.

566.064. 1. A person commits the offense of statutory sodomy in the second degree if being twenty-one years of age or older, he or she has deviate sexual intercourse with another person who is less than seventeen years of age.

Fondling:

Missouri does not have a specific fondling statute. All incidents of this nature are defined by Missouri as sexual abuse, sexual misconduct or child molestation.

566.67. 1. A person commits the offense of child molestation in the first degree if he or she subjects another person who is less than fourteen years of age to sexual contact and the offense is an aggravated sexual offense.

566.68. 1. A person commits the offense of child molestation in the second degree if he or she:

(1) Subjects a child who is less than twelve years of age to sexual contact; or

(2) Being more than four years older than a child who is less than seventeen years of age, subjects the child to sexual contact and the offense is an aggravated sexual offense.

566.69. 1. A person commits the offense of child molestation in the third degree if he or she subjects a child who is less than fourteen years of age to sexual contact.

566.071. 1. A person commits the offense of child molestation in the fourth degree if, being more than four years older than a child who is less than seventeen years of age, subjects the child to sexual contact.

566.093. 1. A person commits the offense of sexual misconduct in the first degree if such person:

(1) Exposes his or her genitals under circumstances in which he or she knows that his or her conduct is likely to cause affront or alarm;

(2) Has sexual contact in the presence of a third person or persons under circumstances in which he or she knows that such conduct is likely to cause affront or alarm; or

(3) Has sexual intercourse or deviate sexual intercourse in a public place in the presence of a third person.

565.095. 1. A person commits the offense of sexual misconduct in the second degree if he or she solicits or requests another person to engage in sexual conduct under circumstances in which he or she knows that such request or solicitation is likely to cause affront or alarm.

566.100. 1. A person commits the offense of sexual abuse in the first degree if he or she subjects another person to sexual contact when that person is incapacitated, incapable of consent, or lacks the capacity to consent, or by the use of forcible compulsion.

566.101. 1. A person commits the offense of sexual abuse in the second degree if he or she purposely subjects another person to sexual contact without that person's consent.

Incest:

568.020. A person commits the offense of incest if he or she marries or purports to marry or engages in sexual intercourse or deviate sexual intercourse with a person he or she knows to be, without regard to legitimacy, his or her:

(1) Ancestor or descendant by blood or adoption; or

(2) Stepchild, while the marriage creating that relationship exists; or

(3) Brother or sister of the whole or half-blood; or

(4) Uncle, aunt, nephew or niece of the whole blood.

Statutory Rape and Attempt to Commit:

566.032. 1. A person commits the offense of statutory rape in the first degree if he or she has sexual intercourse with another person who is less than fourteen years of age.

566.034. 1. A person commits the offense of statutory rape in the second degree if being twenty-one years of age or older, he or she has sexual intercourse with another person who is less than seventeen years of age.

Domestic Violence

565.72. 1. A person commits the offense of domestic assault in the first degree if he or she attempts to kill or knowingly causes or attempts to cause serious physical injury to a domestic victim, as the term "domestic victim" is defined under section 565.002.

565.73. 1. A person commits the offense of domestic assault in the second degree if the act involves a domestic victim, as the term "domestic victim" is defined under section 565.002, and he or she:

- (1) Knowingly causes physical injury to such domestic victim by any means, including but not limited to, use of a deadly weapon or dangerous instrument, or by choking or strangulation; or
- (2) Recklessly causes serious physical injury to such domestic victim; or
- (3) Recklessly causes physical injury to such domestic victim by means of any deadly weapon.

565.74. 1. A person commits the offense of domestic assault in the third degree if he or she attempts to cause physical injury or knowingly causes physical pain or illness to a domestic victim.

565.076. 1. A person commits the offense of domestic assault in the fourth degree if the act involves a domestic victim, as the term "domestic victim" is defined under section 565.002 and:

- (1) The person attempts to cause or recklessly causes physical injury, physical pain, or illness to such domestic victim;
- (2) With criminal negligence the person causes physical injury to such domestic victim by means of a deadly weapon or dangerous instrument;
- (3) The person purposely places such domestic victim in apprehension of immediate physical injury by any means;
- (4) The person recklessly engages in conduct which creates a substantial risk of death or serious physical injury to such domestic victim;
- (5) The person knowingly causes physical contact with such domestic victim knowing he or she will regard the contact as offensive; or
- (6) The person knowingly attempts to cause or causes the isolation of such domestic victim by unreasonably and substantially restricting or limiting his or her access to other persons, telecommunication devices or transportation for the purpose of isolation.

565.002. (6) "Domestic victim", a household or family member as the term "family" or "household member" is defined in section 455.010, including any child who is a member of the household or family;

455.010. "Family" or "household member", spouses, former spouses, any person related by blood or marriage, persons who are presently residing together or have resided together in the past, any person who is or has been in a continuing social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim, and anyone who has a child in common regardless of whether they have been married or have resided together at any time.

Dating Violence

Missouri does not have a specific dating violence statute or definition. Anyone in a dating relationship where violence occurs would be covered under the "domestic victim", "Family" or "household member" as defined in RSMO 565.002 and 455.010. All incidents involving a dating relationship where violence occurs will be counted for Clery reporting purposes as domestic violence.

Stalking

The term "disturbs" shall mean to engage in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that serves no legitimate purpose and that would cause a reasonable person under the circumstances to be frightened, intimidated, or emotionally distressed.

The term "course of conduct" is a pattern of conduct composed of two or more acts, which may include communication by any means, over a period of time, however short, evidencing a continuity of purpose. Constitutionally protected activity is not included within the meaning of course of conduct. Such constitutionally protected activity includes picketing or other organized protests.

565.225. A person commits the offense of stalking in the first degree if he or she purposely, through his or her course of conduct, disturbs or follows with the intent of disturbing another person and:

- (1) Makes a threat communicated with the intent to cause the person who is the target of the threat to reasonably fear for his or her safety, the safety of his or her family or household member, or the safety of domestic animals or livestock as defined in section 276.606 kept at such person's residence or on such person's property. The threat shall be against the life of, or a threat to cause physical injury to, or the kidnapping of the person, the person's family or household members, or the person's domestic animals or livestock as defined in section 276.606 kept at such person's residence or on such person's property; or
- (2) At least one of the acts constituting the course of conduct is in violation of an order of protection and the person has received actual notice of such order; or
- (3) At least one of the actions constituting the course of conduct is in violation of a condition of probation, parole, pretrial release, or release on bond pending appeal; or
- (4) At any time during the course of conduct, the other person is seventeen years of age or younger and the person disturbing the other person is twenty-one years of age or older; or
- (5) He or she has previously been found guilty of domestic assault, violation of an order of protection, or any other crime where the other person was the victim; or
- (6) At any time during the course of conduct, the other person is a participant of the address confidentiality program under sections 589.660 to 589.681, and the person disturbing the other person knowingly accesses or attempts to access the address of the other person.

565.227. 1. A person commits the offense of stalking in the second degree if he or she purposely, through his or her course of conduct, disturbs, or follows with the intent to disturb another person.

2. This section shall not apply to activities of federal, state, county, or municipal law enforcement officers conducting investigations of any violation of federal, state, county, or municipal law.

Consent – Defined by Missouri Revised Statutes Section

556.061 (14). "Consent": consent or lack of consent may be expressed or implied. Assent does not constitute consent if:

- (a) It is given by a person who lacks the mental capacity to authorize the conduct charged to constitute the offense and such mental incapacity is manifest or known to the actor; or

(b) It is given by a person who by reason of youth, mental disease or defect, intoxication, a drug-induced state, or any other reason is manifestly unable or known by the actor to be unable to make a reasonable judgment as to the nature or harmfulness of the conduct charged to constitute the offense; or

(c) It is induced by force, duress or deception.

Nevada

Pertinent Legal Definitions Under Nevada Law

NRS 200.366 Sexual assault

A person who subjects another person to sexual penetration, or who forces another person to make a sexual penetration on himself or herself or another, or on a beast, against the will of the victim or under conditions in which the perpetrator knows or should know that the victim is mentally or physically incapable of resisting or understanding the nature of his or her conduct, is guilty of sexual assault.

NRS 33.018 Domestic violence

Domestic violence occurs when a person commits one of the following acts against or upon the person's spouse or former spouse, any other person to whom the person is related by blood or marriage, any other person with whom the person is or was actually residing, any other person with whom the person has had or is having a dating relationship, any other person with whom the person has a child in common, the minor child of any of those persons, the person's minor child or any other person who has been appointed the custodian or legal guardian for the person's minor child:

(a) A Battery

(b) An assault.

(c) Compelling the other person by force or threat of force to perform an act from which the other person has the right to refrain or to refrain from an act which the other person has the right to perform.

(d) A sexual assault.

(e) A knowing, purposeful or reckless course of conduct intended to harass the other person. Such conduct may include, but is not limited to:

(1) Stalking.

(2) Arson.

(3) Trespassing.

(4) Larceny.

(5) Destruction of private property.

(6) Carrying a concealed weapon without a permit.

(7) Injuring or killing an animal.

(f) A false imprisonment.

(g) Unlawful entry of the other person's residence, or forcible entry against the other person's will if there is a reasonably foreseeable risk of harm to the other person from the entry.

NRS 200.575 Stalking

A person who, without lawful authority, willfully or maliciously engages in a course of conduct that would cause a reasonable person to feel terrorized, frightened, intimidated, harassed or fearful for the immediate safety of a family or household member, and that actually causes the victim to feel terrorized, frightened, intimidated, harassed or fearful for the immediate safety of a family or household member, commits the crime of stalking.

Note: There are no definitions for consent or dating violence in Nevada.

Ohio

Consent

Permission that is clear, knowing, voluntary, and expressed prior to engaging in and during an act. Consent is active, not passive. Silence, in and of itself, cannot be interpreted as consent. Consent can be given by words or actions, as long as those words or actions create mutually understandable clear permission regarding willingness to engage in (and the conditions of) sexual activity.

- Consent to any one form of sexual activity cannot automatically imply consent to any other forms of sexual activity.
- Consent may be withdrawn at any time.
- Previous relationships or prior consent cannot imply consent to future sexual acts; this includes “blanket” consent (i.e., permission in advance for any/all actions at a later time/place).
- Consent cannot be given by an individual who one knows to be – or based on the circumstances should reasonably have known to be – substantially impaired (e.g., by alcohol or other drug use, unconsciousness, etc.).
 - Substantial impairment is a state when an individual cannot make rational, reasonable decisions because they lack the capacity to give knowing consent (e.g., to understand the “who, what, when, where, why, or how” of their sexual interaction).
 - This also covers individuals whose substantial impairment results from other physical or mental conditions including mental disability, sleep, involuntary physical restraint, or from the consumption of alcohol or other drugs.
 - Being impaired by alcohol or other drugs will never function as a defense for any behavior that violates this policy.
- It is the obligation of the person initiating the sexual activity to obtain consent.
- An individual cannot consent who has been coerced, including being compelled by force, threat of force, or deception; who is unaware that the act is being committed; or who is coerced by a supervisory or disciplinary authority.
 1. Force: violence, compulsion, or constraint; physically exerted by any means upon or against a person.
 2. Coercion: the application of pressure by the respondent that unreasonably interferes with the complainant’s ability to exercise free will. Factors to be considered include but are not limited to the intensity and duration of the conduct.
- A person who does not want to consent to sex is not required to resist or verbally object.

- Withdrawal of consent can be manifested through conduct and need not be a verbal withdrawal of consent (i.e., crying, pulling away, pushing away, not 2023 Annual Security Report Page 9 of 71 actively participating, lying there, uncomfortable or upset facial expression).
- Consent may not be given by an individual who has not reached the legal age of consent under applicable law.

Sexual Assault

Any sexual act directed against another person, without the consent of the complainant, including instances where the complainant is incapable of giving consent. Sexual assault is an umbrella term that includes nonconsensual sexual contact, nonconsensual sexual penetration, incest, and statutory rape.

Nonconsensual Sexual Contact – The touching of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the complainant, including instances where the complainant is incapable of giving consent. Sexual contact includes intentional contact with the breasts, buttock, groin, or genitals; or touching another with any of these body parts or an object; or making another touch you or themselves with or on any of these body parts. Nonconsensual sexual contact includes forcible fondling.

Nonconsensual Sexual Penetration – Penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus (including genital or anal opening) with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the complainant. Sexual penetration includes vaginal penetration by a penis, object, tongue, or finger; anal penetration by a penis, object, tongue, or finger; and oral copulation (mouth to genital contact or genital to mouth contact); no matter how slight the penetration or contact. Non-consensual sexual penetration includes forcible rape, forcible sodomy, and sexual assault with an object.

- Forcible Rape – Penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the complainant.
- Forcible Sodomy – Oral or anal sexual intercourse with another person, forcibly, and/or against that person's will (non-consensually), or not forcibly or against the person's will in instances in which the complainant is incapable of giving consent because of age of consent in the applicable jurisdiction or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.
- Sexual Assault with an Object – The use of an object or instrument to penetrate, however slightly, the genital or anal opening of the body of another person, forcibly, and/or against that person's will (nonconsensually), or not forcibly or against the person's will in instances in which the complainant is incapable of giving consent because of age or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.
- Incest – Nonforcible sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.
- Statutory Rape – Nonforcible sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent in the applicable jurisdiction

Domestic Violence

Conduct that would meet the definition of a felony or misdemeanor crime of violence committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the complainant, by a person with whom the complainant shares a child in common, by a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the complainant as a spouse or intimate partner, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the complainant under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction receiving grant monies, or by any other person against an adult or youth complainant who is protected from that person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction.

Dating Violence

Violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the complainant.

- The existence of such a relationship will be determined based on the reporting party's statement and with
- consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.
- For the purposes of this definition — 1. Dating violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse. 2. Dating violence does not include acts covered under the definition of domestic violence

Stalking

A course of conduct directed at a specific individual that would cause a reasonable person under similar circumstances and with similar identities to the complainant to fear for their own or others' safety, or to suffer substantial emotional distress. A course of 2023 Annual Security Report Page 10 of 71 conduct includes two or more acts, including but not limited to those in which the alleged directly, indirectly, or through third parties, by any action, method, device, or means, follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about the complainant, or interferes with the complainant's property. When stalking is not based on sex or gender, it may violate other university policies including but not limited to the Code of Student Conduct or the Workplace Violence 7.05 policy.

Ohio Revised Code

ORC §2919.25 Domestic Violence. (A) No person shall knowingly cause or attempt to cause physical harm to a family or household member. (B) No person shall recklessly cause serious physical harm to a family or household member. (C) No person, by threat of force, shall knowingly cause a family or household member to believe that the offender will cause imminent physical harm to the family or household member.

For purposes of eligibility to obtain a protection order, the following Ohio Revised Code (ORC) definition is used:

ORC §3113.31 Domestic Violence. (1) "Domestic violence" means the any of the following: (a) The occurrence of one or more of the following acts against a family or household member: (i) Attempting to cause or recklessly causing bodily injury; (ii) Placing another person by the threat of force in fear of imminent serious physical harm or committing a violation of section §2903.211 or §2911.211 of the Revised Code; (iii) Committing any act with respect to a child that would result in the child being an abused child, as defined in section §2151.031 of the Revised Code;

(iv) Committing a sexually oriented offense. (b) The occurrence of one or more of the acts identified in divisions (A)(1)(a)(i) to (iv) of this section against a person with whom the respondent is or was in a dating relationship.

ORC §2903.211 Menacing by Stalking. (A)(1) No person by engaging in a pattern of conduct shall knowingly cause another person to believe that the offender will cause physical harm to the other person or a family or household member of the other person or cause mental distress to the other person or a family or household member of the other person. In addition to any other basis for the other person's belief that the offender will cause physical harm to the other person or the other person's family or household member or mental distress to the other person or the other person's family or household member, the other person's belief or mental distress may be based on words or conduct of the offender that are directed at or identify a corporation, association, or other organization that employs the other person or to which the other person belongs. (2) No person, through the use of any form of written communication or any electronic method of remotely transferring information, including, but not limited to, any computer, computer network, computer program, computer system, or telecommunication device shall post a message or use any intentionally written or verbal graphic gesture with purpose to do either of the following: (a) Violate division (A)(1) of this section, (b) Urge or incite another to commit a violation of division (A)(1) of this section. (3) No person, with a sexual motivation, shall violate division (A)(1) or (2) of this section.

While the term Sexual Assault is not specifically defined, sexual assaults are provided for in §2907 of the Ohio Revised Code: ORC §2907.02 Rape. (A)(1) No person shall engage in sexual conduct with another who is not the spouse of the offender or who is the spouse of the offender but is living separate and apart from the offender, when any of the following applies: (a) For the purpose of preventing resistance, the offender substantially impairs the other person's judgment or control by administering any drug, intoxicant, or controlled substance to the other person surreptitiously or by force, threat of force, or deception. (b) The other person is less than thirteen years of age, whether or not the offender knows the age of the other person. (c) The other person's ability to resist or consent is substantially impaired because of a mental or physical condition or because of advanced age, and the offender knows or has reasonable cause to believe that the other person's ability to resist or consent is substantially impaired because of a mental or physical condition or because of advanced age.

(A)(2) No person shall engage in sexual conduct with another when the offender purposely compels the other person to submit by force or threat of force.

ORC §2907.03 Sexual Battery. (A) No person shall engage in sexual conduct with another, not the spouse of the offender, when any of the following apply: (1) The offender knowingly coerces the other person to submit by any means that would prevent resistance by a person of ordinary resolution. (2) The offender knows that the other person's ability to appraise the nature of or control the other person's own conduct is substantially impaired. (3) The offender knows that the other person submits because the other person is unaware that the act is being committed. (4) The offender knows that the other person submits because the other person mistakenly identifies the offender as the other person's spouse. (5) The offender is the other person's natural or adoptive parent, or a stepparent, or guardian, custodian, or person in loco parentis of the other person. (6) The other person is in custody of law or a patient in a hospital or other institution, and the offender has supervisory or disciplinary authority over the other

person. (7) The offender is a teacher, administrator, coach, or other person in authority employed by or serving in a school for which the state board of education prescribes minimum standards pursuant to division (D) of section 3301.07 of the Revised Code, the other person is enrolled in or attends that school, and the offender is not enrolled in and does not attend that school. (8) The other person is a minor, the offender is a teacher, administrator, coach, or other person in authority employed by or serving in an institution of higher education, and the other person is enrolled in or attends that institution. (9) The other person is a minor, and the offender is the other person's athletic or other type of coach, is the other person's instructor, is the leader of a scouting troop of which the other person is a member, or is a person with temporary or occasional disciplinary control over the other person. (10) The offender is a mental health professional, the other person is a mental health client or patient of the offender, and the offender induces the other person to submit by falsely representing to the other person that the sexual conduct is necessary for mental health treatment purposes. (11) The other person is confined in a detention facility, and the offender is an employee of that detention facility. (12) The other person is a minor, the offender is a cleric, and the other person is a member of, or attends, the church or congregation served by the cleric. (13) The other person is a minor, the offender is a peace officer, and the offender is more than two years older than the other person.

ORC §2907.04 Unlawful Sexual Conduct with a Minor. (A) No person who is eighteen years of age or older shall engage in sexual conduct with another, who is not the spouse of the offender, when the offender knows the other person is thirteen years of age or older but less than sixteen years of age, or the offender is reckless in that regard.

ORC §2907.05 Gross Sexual Imposition. (A) No person shall have sexual contact with another, not the spouse of the offender; cause another, not the spouse of the offender, to have sexual contact with the offender; or cause two or more other persons to have sexual contact when any of the following applies: (1) The offender purposely compels the other person, or one of the other persons, to submit by force or threat of force. (2) For the purpose of preventing resistance, the offender substantially impairs the judgment or control of the other person or of one of the other persons by administering any drug, intoxicant, or controlled substance to the other person surreptitiously or by force, threat of force, or deception. (3) The offender knows that the judgment or control of the other person or of one of the other persons is substantially impaired as a result of the influence of any drug or intoxicant administered to the other person with the other person's consent for the purpose of any kind of medical or dental examination, treatment, or surgery. (4) The other person, or one of the other persons, is less than thirteen years of age, whether or not the offender knows the age of that person. (5) The ability of the other person to resist or consent or the ability of one of the other persons to resist or consent is substantially impaired because of a mental or physical condition or because of advanced age, and the offender knows or has reasonable cause to believe that the ability to resist or consent of the other person or of one of the other persons is substantially impaired because of a mental or physical condition or because of advanced age.

ORC §2907.06 Sexual Imposition. (A) No person shall have sexual contact with another, not the spouse of the offender; cause another, not the spouse of the offender, to have sexual contact with the offender; or cause two or more other persons to have sexual contact when any of the following applies: (1) The offender knows that the sexual contact is offensive to the other person, or one of the other persons, or is reckless in that regard. (2) The offender knows that the other person's, or one of the other person's, ability to appraise the nature of the offender's or

touching person's conduct is substantially impaired. (3) The offender knows that the other person, or one of the other persons, submits because of being unaware of the sexual contact. (4) The other person, or one of the other persons, is thirteen years of age or older but less than sixteen years of age, whether or not the offender knows the age of such person, and the offender is at least eighteen years of age and four or more years older than such other person. (5) The offender is a mental health professional, the other person or one of the other persons is a mental health client or patient of the offender, and the offender induces the other person who is the client or patient to submit by falsely representing to the other person who is the client or patient that the sexual contact is necessary for mental health treatment purposes.

The Ohio Revised Code does not have definitions for Sexual Assault, Dating Violence, or Consent.

South Carolina

Consent

The clear, knowing, and voluntary, agreement to participate in mutually agreed-upon acts. Consent can be given by words and/or actions, as long as those words and/or actions create mutually understandable clear permission regarding willingness to engage in (and the conditions of) the sexual activity. It is the responsibility of each party to determine that the other(s) has consented before engaging in the sexual activity.

For consent to take place, the following elements must be present:

- Both are clear about their intent to engage in sexual activities and their desire to do so is willing.
- Both individuals are fully conscious.
- Someone who is incapacitated cannot consent.
- Neither individual is impaired by drugs or alcohol to the extent they do not know the who, what, when, where, why, or how of the situation.
- Coercion, force, or threat of either cancels consent.
- Consent to engage in one form of sexual activity does not provide consent to engage in any other form of sexual activity.
- Past consent of sexual activities does not imply future consent.
- Consent to engage in sexual activity with one person does not give consent to engage in sexual activity with someone else.
- The existence of a prior or current relationship does not, in itself, constitute consent; even in the context of a relationship, there must be real time and mutual consent to sexual activity.
- Consent can be withdrawn or modified at any time, and sexual contact must cease immediately once consent is withdrawn and clearly communicated.
- Consent cannot be inferred from the absence of a "no."

- Consent cannot be inferred from silence, passivity, or lack of verbal or physical resistance. Consent may not be
- given by an individual who has not reached the legal age of consent under applicable law.

Interpersonal Violence

Acts of relationship violence including domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, and harassment.

Domestic Violence

Refers to any act of physical violence, threats of violence against another, threats of violence against individuals close to, pets of, or property belonging to an individual with a connection to a perpetrator as defined by University policy or state law.

Domestic violence is defined by South Carolina state law, S.C. Code Ann. § 16-25-20, as the unlawful causing of “physical harm or injury to a person’s own household member” or the “offer or attempt to cause physical harm or injury to a person’s own household member with apparent present ability in circumstances reasonably creating fear of imminent peril.” A “household member” includes a spouse, a former spouse, persons who have a child in common, cohabitants involved during a romantic relationship or those who formerly cohabitated during a romantic relationship.

Dating Violence

Any act of violence or threats of violence committed by a person: 1. who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the Complainant; and 2. where the existence of such a relationship will be determined based on a consideration of the following factors: the length of the relationship; the type of relationship; and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship. Dating violence is not a specific criminal violation in South Carolina. However, the state does prohibit a number of physically violent actions to include Homicide, Manslaughter, and Assault and Battery in multiple degrees, which may be applicable.

Stalking

A course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person under similar circumstances or with similar identities to fear for their own safety or the safety of others or suffer substantial emotional distress. Course of conduct means two or more instances, including but not limited to; unwelcome acts in which an individual directly, indirectly, or through third parties, by any action, method, device, or means, follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about a person, or interferes with a person’s property. Stalking includes the concept of cyber-stalking, a particular form of stalking in which electronic media such as the internet, social networks, blogs, cell phones, texts, or other similar devices or forms of contact are used. South Carolina law, S.C. Code Ann. § 16-3-1700, also prohibits stalking which is defined as a “pattern of words, whether verbal written, or electronic, or a pattern” of “two or more acts occurring over a period of time, however short, evidencing a continuity of purpose” that “serves no legitimate purpose and is intended to cause and does cause a targeted person and would cause a reasonable person in the targeted person’s position to fear” either “(1) death of the person or a member of his family; (2) assault upon the person or a member of his family; (3) bodily injury to the

person or a member of his family; (4) criminal sexual contact on the person or a member of his family; (5) kidnapping of the person or a member of his family; or (6) damage to the property of the person or a member of his family.”

Sexual Assault

Any form of sexual contact that occurs with another individual without consent and/or through the use of force, threat of force, intimidation, incapacitation or coercion. This includes instances where an individual cannot provide consent because of age or temporary/permanent mental incapacity. Sexual Assault includes non-consensual sexual contact, non-consensual sexual penetration, incest and statutory rape. State criminal law defines a sexual assault generally as the unwilling, non-consensual penetration of any bodily opening with any object or body part that is committed by force, threat, intimidation, or through exploitation of another’s mental or physical condition of which the assailant was aware or should have been aware. State law governing such actions is found in S.C. Code Ann. §16-3-600 and §16-3-652 to 655.

Non-Consensual sexual contact (Offensive Touching): the touching of an unwilling or non-consenting person’s intimate parts such as genitalia, groin, breast, buttocks, mouth, and/or clothes covering them; the touching of an unwilling person with one’s own intimate parts; or forcing an unwilling person to touch another’s intimate parts. Offensive Touching falls generally within the Clery Crime Category of “Forcible Fondling.”

Non-Consensual sexual penetration: the penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the Complainant.

Incest: non-forcible sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.

Statutory rape: non-forcible sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent in the applicable jurisdiction.

Sexual exploitation: involves one or more of the following behaviors committed for any purpose, including sexual arousal or gratification, financial gain, or other person benefit; taking sexual advantage of another person without consent, taking advantage of another’s sexuality, or extending the bounds of consensual sexual activity without the knowledge of the other individual.

Harassment

Form of discrimination, which includes Hostile Environment and/or Quid Pro Quo. Hostile environment entails unwelcome conduct directed against any individual or group of individuals because of or based upon one or more protected class, that is sufficiently severe, pervasive, or persistent that it interferes with or limits the ability of an individual or group to participate in or benefit from programs, services, and activities provided by the university.

Texas

Pertinent Legal Definitions Under Texas Law

Without Consent

In reference to sexual assault is defined in Texas Penal Code as: (1) the actor compels the other person to submit by the use of violence; (2) the actor compels the other person to submit by threatening to use violence against the victim or against any other person; (3) The other person has not consented and the actor knows the other person is unconscious or physically unable to resist; (4) the actor knows that as a result of mental disease the other person is at the time of the sexual assault incapable of appraising the nature of the act; (5) the other person has not consented and the actor knows the other person is unaware that the sexual assault is occurring; (6) the actor has intentionally impaired the other person's power to appraise the victim's conduct by administering any substance without the victim's knowledge. (Texas Penal Code 22.011)

Sexual Assault

Means an offense that meets the definition of rape, fondling, incest, or statutory rape as used in the FBI's Uniform Crime Reporting system. A sex offense is any act directed against another person, without the consent of the victim including instances where the victim if incapable of giving consent. Rape is defined as the penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim. Fondling is defined as the touching of the private parts of another person for the purposes of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental incapacity. Incest is defined as non-forcible sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law. Statutory Rape is defined as non-forcible sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent. Texas Penal Code 22.011 defines "Sexual Assault" as an offense committed by a person that intentionally or knowingly causes the penetration of the anus or sexual organ of another person by any means, without that person's consent; or causes the penetration of the mouth of another person by the sexual organ of the actor, without person's consent, or causes the sexual organ of another person without that person's consent, to contact or penetrate the mouth, anus, or sexual organ of another person, including the actor.

Domestic Violence

Means (1) Felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed; (i) By a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim; (ii) By a person with whom the victim shares a child in common (iii) By a person who is cohabitating with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner; (iv) By a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime of violence occurred; or (v) By any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from the person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in the crime of violence occurred. "(2) For the purposes of complying with the requirements of this section 668.41 any incident meeting this definition is considered a crime for the purposes of Clery Act reporting. The Texas Family Code 70.004 defines Family Violence/Domestic Violence as an act by a member of a family or household against another member of the family or household that is intended to result in physical

harm, bodily injury, assault or sexual assault or that is a threat that reasonably places the family member in fear of imminent physical harm, bodily injury, or sexual assault, but does not include defensive measures to protect oneself.

Dating Violence

Means violence committed by a person (1) who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim and (2)The existence of such a relationship shall be based on the reporting party's statement and with consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship. For the purposes of this definition-(i) Dating violence includes, but not limited to sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse. (ii) Dating violence does not include acts covered under the definition of domestic violence. For the purpose of complying with the requirements of this section and section 668.41 any incident meeting this definition is considered a crime for the purposes of Clery Act reporting. Texas Family Code 71.0021 defines Dating Violence as an act other than a defensive measure to protect oneself, that is committed against a victim with whom the actor has or has had a dating relationship; or because of the victim's dating relationship with an individual with whom the actor is or has been in a dating relationship. The act is intended to result in physical harm, bodily injury, assault, or sexual assault or that is a threat that reasonably places the victim in fear of imminent physical harm, bodily injury, assault or sexual assault. A "dating relationship" means a relationship between individuals who have or have had a continuing relationship of a romantic or intimate nature which is determined based on consideration of the length, nature, frequency and type of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.

Stalking

means (1) engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to (i) fear for the person's safety or the safety of others; or (ii) suffer substantial emotional distress (2) For the purpose of this definition (i) course of conduct means two or more acts, including but not limited to, acts which the stalker directly, indirectly, or through third parties, by any action, method, device, or means follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about, a person, or interferes with persons property. (ii) Substantial emotional distress means significant mental suffering or anguish that may, but does not necessarily require medical or other professional treatment or counseling. (iii) Reasonable persons means a reasonable person under similar circumstances and with similar identities to the victim. Texas Penal Code 42.072 defines Stalking as when a person on more than one occasion and pursuant to the same course of conduct directed specifically at another person, knowingly engages in conduct that: (1) the actor knows or reasonably believes the victim will regard as threatening bodily injury or death for the other person; bodily injury or death for a member of the other person's family, or for an individual with whom the other person has a dating relationship; or that an offense will be committed against the other person's property; (2) Causes the other person, a member of the other person's family, or an individual with whom the other person has a dating relationship to be placed in fear of bodily injury or death or fear that on offense will be committed against the other person's property. Further it would cause a reasonable person to fear bodily injury of death for themselves; bodily injury or death for a member of the person's family or for an individual with whom the person has a dating relationship; or that an offense will be committed against the person's property.

UTAH

Sexual assault

Under Utah law, a person is guilty of sexual battery (also called sexual assault) if the person, under circumstances not amounting to rape, sodomy, forcible sex abuse, aggravated sexual abuse, intentionally touches, whether or not through the clothing, the anus, buttocks, or any part of the genitals of another person, or the breast of a female person, and the person's conduct is under circumstances the person knows or should know will likely cause affront or alarm to the person touched.

Stalking

Under Utah law, stalking is intentionally or knowingly engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to –

1. Fear for the person's safety or the safety of others; or
2. Suffer substantial emotional distress.

Course of conduct means two or more acts, including, but not limited to, acts in which the stalker directly, indirectly, or through third parties, by any action, method, device, or means, follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about a person, or interferes with a person's property. A person is guilty of Stalking who intentionally or knowingly violates a stalking injunction

Dating violence

Under Utah law, dating violence includes any criminal offense involving violence or physical harm, or threat of violence or physical harm, when committed by a person against a dating partner of the person; or any attempt, conspiracy, or solicitation by a person to commit a criminal offense involving violence or physical harm against a dating partner of the person. A dating partner is a person who is -

1. An emancipated person; or
2. 18 years of age or older; and
3. Is, or has been, in a dating relationship with the other party.

A dating relationship is social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature, or a relationship, which has romance or intimacy as a goal by one or both parties, regardless of whether the relationship involves sexual intimacy. Dating relationship does not mean casual fraternization in a business, educational, or social context. In determining, based on a totality of the circumstances, whether a dating relationship exists, all relevant factors shall be considered, including -

1. whether the parties developed interpersonal bonding above a mere casual fraternization;
2. the length of the parties' relationship;
3. the nature and the frequency of the parties' interactions, including communications indicating that the parties intended to begin a dating relationship;
4. the ongoing expectations of the parties, individual or jointly, with respect to the relationship;

5. whether, by statement or conduct, the parties demonstrated an affirmation of their relationship to others; and
6. whether other reasons exist that support or detract from a finding that a dating relationship exists; and it is not necessary that all, or a particular number, of the factors described herein are found to support the existence of a dating relationship.

Domestic violence

Under Utah law, domestic violence is a felony or misdemeanor crime of violence committed—

1. By a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim;
2. By a person with whom the victim shares a child in common;
3. By a person who is cohabitating with, or has cohabitated with, the victim as a spouse or intimate partner;
4. By a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime of violence occurred; or
5. By any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime of violence occurred.

Under Utah law, domestic violence is any criminal offense involving violence or physical harm or threat of violence or physical harm, or any attempt, conspiracy, or solicitation to commit a criminal offense involving violence or physical harm, when committed by one cohabitant against another. Domestic violence also means commission or attempt to commit, any of the following offenses by one cohabitant against another: aggravated assault, assault, criminal homicide, harassment, electronic communication harassment, kidnapping, child kidnapping, or aggravated kidnapping, mayhem, sexual offenses, stalking, unlawful detention, violation of protective order, any offense against property, or possession of a deadly weapon with intent to assault, or discharge of a firearm.

Virginia

Prohibited Conduct Definitions Related to VAWA Offenses

1. Sexual Assault

Sexual Assault is defined as the following forcible and nonforcible sex offenses:

(A) Forcible Rape is:

1. penetration,
2. no matter how slight,
3. of the vagina or anus with any body part or object,
4. or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person,
5. without the consent of the Complainant.

(B) Forcible sodomy is:

1. oral or anal sexual intercourse with another person,
2. forcibly,
3. and/or against that person's will (non-consensually) or,

4. not forcibly or against a person's will (non-consensually) in instances where the Complainant is incapable of giving consent because of age or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.

(C) Sexual Assault with an Object is:

1. the use of an object or instrument to penetrate,
2. however slightly,
3. the genital or anal opening of the body of another person,
4. forcibly,
5. and/or against the person's will (non-consensually),
6. or not forcibly or against the person's will (non-consensually) in instances where the Complainant is incapable of giving consent because of age or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.

(D) Forcible Fondling is:

1. The touching of the private body parts of another person (buttocks, groin, breasts),
2. for the purpose of sexual gratification,
3. forcibly,
4. and/or against that person's will (non-consensually),
5. or not forcibly or against the person's will in instances where the Complainant is incapable of giving consent because of age or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.

(E) Incest is:

1. Nonforcible sexual intercourse,
2. Between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by Virginia law.

(F) Statutory Rape is:

1. Nonforcible sexual intercourse,
2. With a person who is under the statutory age of consent in the Commonwealth of Virginia, which is 17.

2. Non-Consensual Sexual Contact and Non-Consensual Sexual Intercourse

(A) Non-Consensual Sexual Contact is:

1. Any intentional (not incidental or accidental),
2. Sexual, touching,
3. However slight,
4. With any object or body part (as described below),
5. Performed by a person upon another such person, without Affirmative Consent. Non-Consensual Sexual Contact includes
 - (a) intentional touching of the breasts, buttocks, groin, or genitals, whether clothed or unclothed, or intentionally touching another with any of these body parts; and
 - (b) making another touch you or themselves with or on any of these body parts.

(B) Non-Consensual Sexual Intercourse is:

1. Any penetration,

2. However slight,
3. With any object or body part (as described below)
4. Performed by a person upon another person,
5. Without Affirmative Consent. Non-Consensual Sexual Intercourse includes
 - (a) vaginal penetration by a penis, object, tongue, or finger,
 - (b) anal penetration by a penis, object, tongue, or finger; and
 - (c) any contact, no matter how slight, between the mouth of one person and the genitalia of another person.

3. For purposes of Sexual Assault, Non-Consensual Sexual Contact, and Non-Consensual Sexual Intercourse, Affirmative Consent is defined below:

(C) Affirmative Consent is:

- a. informed (knowing)
- b. voluntary (freely given)
- c. active (not passive), meaning that, through the demonstration of clear words or actions, a person has indicated permission to engage in mutually agreed upon sexual activity.

Affirmative Consent cannot be obtained by force includes

- a. the use of physical violence,
- b. threats,
- c. intimidation, and/or
- d. coercion.

Physical violence means that a person is exerting control over another person through the use of physical force.

Examples of physical violence include hitting, punching, slapping, kicking, restraining, strangling, and brandishing or using any weapon.

Threats are words or actions that would compel a reasonable person to engage in unwanted sexual activity.

Examples include threats to harm a person physically, to reveal private information to harm a person's reputation, or to cause a person academic or economic harm.

Intimidation is an implied threat that menaces or causes reasonable fear in another person. A person's size alone does not constitute intimidation; however, a person's size may be used in a way that constitutes intimidation (e.g., blocking access to an exit).

Coercion is the use of an unreasonable amount of pressure to gain sexual access. Coercion is more than an effort to persuade, entice or attract another person to have sex. When a person makes clear a decision not to participate in a particular form of Sexual Contact or Sexual Intercourse, a decision to stop, or a decision not to go beyond a certain sexual interaction, continued pressure can be coercive. In evaluating whether coercion was used, the University will consider:

- (i) the frequency of the application of the pressure,
- (ii) the intensity of the pressure,
- (iii) the degree of isolation of the person being pressured and
- (iv) the duration of the pressure.

Affirmative Consent cannot be gained by taking advantage of the incapacitation of another, where the person initiating sexual activity knew or reasonably should have known that the other was incapacitated. Incapacitation means that a person lacks the ability to make informed, rational judgments about whether or not to engage in sexual activity. A person who is incapacitated is unable, temporarily or permanently, to give Affirmative Consent because of mental or physical helplessness, sleep, unconsciousness or lack of awareness that sexual activity is taking place. A person may be incapacitated as a result of the consumption of alcohol or other drugs, or due to a temporary or permanent physical or mental health condition.

Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act

In accordance to the "Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act" of 2000, which amends the Jacob Wetterling Crimes against Children and Sexually Violent Offender Registration Act, the Jeanne Clery Act and the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, Arizona College is providing a link to the state Sex Offender Registry. This act requires institutions of higher education to issue a statement advising the campus community where law enforcement information provided by a State concerning registered sex offenders may be obtained. It also requires sex offenders already required to register in a state to provide notice of each institution of higher education in that State at which the person is employed, carries a vocation, or is a student.

Registry information provided under this section shall be used for the purposes of the administration of justice, screening of current or prospective employees and volunteers, or otherwise for the protection of the public in general and children in particular. Using this public information to threaten, intimidate or harass sex/kidnap offenders will not be tolerated by the law enforcement agencies of Arizona. This abuse could potentially terminate our ability to release this important information to the public. Follow the link below to access the Arizona Department of Public Safety Registry information.

Arizona: http://www.azdps.gov/Services/Sex_Offender/

California: <https://oag.ca.gov/sex-offender-reg>

Colorado: <https://apps.colorado.gov/apps/dps/sor/search-agreement.jsf>

Connecticut: https://www.communitynotification.com/cap_office_disclaimer.php?office=54567

Florida: <https://offender.fdle.state.fl.us/offender/sops/home.jsf>

Michigan: <https://www.michigan.gov/mssp/services/sex-offender-reg>

Missouri: <https://www.mshp.dps.missouri.gov/CJ38/searchRegistry.jsp>

Nevada: <http://www.nvsexoffenders.gov/>

Ohio: <https://ohio.gov/residents/resources/sex-offender-search>

South Carolina: <https://scor.sled.sc.gov/>

Texas: <https://records.txdps.state.tx.us/SexOffenderRegistry>

Utah: <https://corrections.utah.gov/probation-parole/sex-offender-and-kidnap-registry/>

Virginia: <https://sex-offender.vsp.virginia.gov/sor/>

Drug Free Schools & Communities Act

Arizona College is committed to maintaining a drug and alcohol abuse-free environment including following the Drug Free Schools and Communities Act. Preparation for a career in Healthcare requires both students and staff to be free of drug and alcohol abuse.

The College prohibits the unlawful, and lawful but unauthorized, possession, use or distribution of drugs and alcohol on the institution's property or as part of its activities. Drug screenings may be required during the course of enrollment or employment at Arizona College and may be required by clinical facilities. Arizona College will impose sanctions on students and employees who consume or distribute illegal or unauthorized drugs or alcohol on the school premises, at clinical and externship sites, or as part of any of its activities, consistent with local, state and federal law. Disciplinary sanctions may include expulsion, termination of employment, and referral for prosecution.

Laws Regarding Alcohol and Drugs

Arizona

Alcohol

It is illegal for persons under the age of 21 to possess alcoholic beverages with intent to consume them, and for anyone to falsify or misrepresent his or her age or another person's age to obtain alcohol. It is illegal in most circumstances to obtain or give alcohol to a person under the age of 21. Arizona law (ARS & 8-323) provides for the following penalties for a minor who purchases, possesses, or consumes spirituous liquor.

1. Probation
2. A juvenile court hearing
3. Driving privileges suspended for 180 days
4. Attendance at a counseling or education program
5. A fine up to \$500
6. Community service work

Arizona law also makes it a misdemeanor to be intoxicated in public and cause a public disturbance or to be intoxicated and endanger the safety of another person or of property. This carries a fine of up to \$1000 and up to 90 days imprisonment.

Drugs

In addition to the Federal laws, the State of Arizona has its own laws dealing with controlled substances Controlled Substances

Federal and state laws prohibit the possession, use, sale and manufacture of illegal drugs. Penalties for drug possession under Arizona law range from a minimum of probation to a maximum of 10 years in prison and a \$150,000 fine. *Information is given for first offense only. Repeat offenses carry progressively greater sanctions. Trafficking (selling) any of the above drugs, excluding alcohol, are all felonies. Amount and type of drug possessed for sale will determine the penalty. The above information is presented as guidelines for educational purposes but is not binding.

California

The following summarizes some of the California state laws regarding drugs and alcohol that may be relevant to students and employees:

Controlled Substances

- California penalties for offenses involving controlled substances include those set forth in the California Health & Safety Code § 11350: Imprisonment in the county jail or state prison, a fine not to exceed \$70, or probation with fine for felony convictions of at least
- \$1,000 for the first offense and at least \$2,000 for second or subsequent offenses or community service for unlawful possession of controlled substances. (HS § 11350)
- Under California law, possession of certain controlled substances (Schedule I, II, and III) for sale or purchasing for the purpose of sale are punishable by imprisonment of two, three, or four years. (HS §§ 11054, 11055, 11056 & 11351)
- Penalties are more severe for offenses involving heroin, cocaine, cocaine base, or any analog of these substances and occurring upon the grounds of, or within, a church or synagogue, a playground, a public or private youth center, a child day care facility, or a public swimming pool, during hours in which the facility is open for business, classes, or school-related programs, or at any time when minors are using the facility. (HS § 11353.1)
- It is unlawful to possess any device, contrivance, instrument, or paraphernalia used for unlawfully injecting or smoking certain controlled substances. (HS § 11364)
- Personal property may be subject to forfeiture if it contains drugs or was used in a drug manufacture, distribution, dispensation or acquired in violation of this division. (HS § 11470)
- The California Legislature declares that the dispensing and furnishing of prescription drugs, controlled substances and dangerous drugs or dangerous devices without a license poses a significant threat to the health, safety and welfare of all persons residing in the state and shall be guilty of a crime. (HS § 11352.1)

Alcohol

- It is illegal for persons under the age of 21 to possess an alcoholic beverage in any public place or any place open to the public. Sanctions range from a fine of \$250-\$500 and community service, depending on whether the offense is a first or subsequent violation. (BP § 25662)
- Any person who furnishes, gives or sells any alcoholic beverage to someone under the age of 21 is guilty of a misdemeanor. Potential sanctions include fines of \$250 or higher, community service, and imprisonment, depending on the facts of the case. (BP § 25658)

- Any person under the influence of alcohol in a public place and unable to exercise care for one's own safety or that of others is guilty of a misdemeanor. (PC § 647 (f))
- It is illegal for persons to operate a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or other intoxicants or with a blood alcohol level of .08% or higher. (CVC § 23152)
- It is a misdemeanor to ride a bicycle upon a highway under the influence of alcohol, drugs or both. (CVC § 21200.5)
- It is an infraction to possess an open container of an alcoholic beverage while in a motor vehicle. (CVC § 23223)
- It is an infraction for an owner or driver of a motor vehicle to allow an open container of alcohol in the passenger area. (CVC § 23225)

Driving Under the Influence

- First conviction: Imprisonment in the county jail for not less than 96 hours, at least 48 hours which are continuous, nor more than six months and by a fine of not less than \$390 nor more than \$1,000 and except as otherwise provided suspension of privilege to operate motor vehicle. (CVC § 23536)
- Conviction of driving under the influence with or without bodily injury within ten years of certain other felony convictions including vehicular manslaughter and driving under the influence: Imprisonment in state prison or in the county jail for not more than one year and a fine of not less than \$390 nor more than \$1,000 and revocation of privilege to operate a motor vehicle. (CVC § 23550.5)
- Driving under the influence causing bodily injury: Imprisonment in state prison or county jail for not less than 90 days nor more than one year and a fine of not less than \$390 nor more than \$1,000 and suspension of privilege to operate a motor vehicle. (CVC § 23554)
- Driving under the influence causing bodily injury or death to more than one victim: Enhancement of one year in state prison for each additional injured victim up to a maximum of three one-year enhancements. (CVC §23558)
- Second conviction of driving under the influence causing bodily injury within ten years or conviction within ten years of separate conviction of other specified offenses involving alcohol or drugs: Imprisonment in the county jail for not less than 120 days nor more than one year and a fine of not less than \$390 nor more than \$5,000 and revocation of privilege to operate a motor vehicle. (CVC § 23560)

Colorado

Alcohol

It is illegal to sell whiskey, wine, or beer to any person under twenty-one years of age, and it is illegal for any person under twenty- one years of age to possess or to attempt to purchase the same. identification cards which appear to be fraudulent when presented by purchasers may be confiscated by the establishment and turned over to a law enforcement agency. It is illegal if you are twenty-one years of age or older for you to purchase whiskey, wine, or beer for a person under twenty-one years of age.

Drugs

(1) Except as authorized by part 1 or 3 of article 280 of title 12, part 2 of article 80 of title 27, section 18-1-711, section 18-18-428 (1)(b), or part 2 or 3 of this article 18, it is unlawful for a person knowingly to possess a controlled substance.

(2) On or after March 1, 2020, a person who violates subsection (1) of this section by possessing:

(a) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of flunitrazepam; ketamine; gamma hydroxybutyrate, including its salts, isomers, and salts of isomers; cathinones; or more than four grams of a controlled substance listed in schedule I or II of part 2 of this article 18 commits a level 4 drug felony.

(b) (Deleted by amendment, L. 2013.)

(c) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation that contains not more than four grams of a controlled substance listed in schedule I or II of part 2 of this article 18 or any quantity of a controlled substance listed in schedule III, IV, or V of part 2 of this article 18 except flunitrazepam, gamma hydroxybutyrate, or ketamine commits a level 1 drug misdemeanor; except that a fourth or subsequent offense for a violation of this subsection (2)(c) is a level 4 drug felony.

If the circumstances described in section 18-18-428 (1)(b) occur, the peace officer shall not arrest the person pursuant to this section for any minuscule, residual controlled substance that may be present in the used hypodermic needle or syringe, and the district attorney shall not charge or prosecute the person pursuant to this section for any minuscule, residual controlled substance that may be present in a used hypodermic needle or syringe. The circumstances described in section 18-18-428 (1)(b) may be used as a factor in a probable cause or reasonable suspicion determination of any criminal offense if the original stop or search was lawful.

Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (2) of this section, on or after March 1, 2020, a district attorney shall not charge or prosecute a person pursuant to this section for any minuscule, residual, or unusable amount of a controlled substance that may be present in a used hypodermic needle or syringe, or other drug paraphernalia, as defined in section 18-18-426. The circumstances described in this subsection (4) may be used as a factor in a probable cause or reasonable suspicion determination of any criminal offense if the original stop or search was lawful.

Notwithstanding any provision of this section, a person may be charged with another offense in this article 18, including unlawful distribution, manufacturing, dispensing, or sale of a controlled substance, or possession with intent to do the same, pursuant to section 1818-405, when there is evidence for the person to be so charged. Such evidence may include, but is not limited to, the amount of the controlled substance that the person possesses.

Connecticut

Alcohol

1. Sale of Alcohol to Minors and Intoxicated Persons (see Connecticut General Statutes 30– 86)

a. Any permittee who sells or delivers alcoholic liquor to any minor, or to any intoxicated person, or to any habitual drunkard shall be fined not more than \$1,000 and/or imprisoned not more than one (1) year.

b. Any person who delivers or gives alcoholic liquor to any minor, except on the order of a practicing physician, shall be fined not more than \$1,500 and/or imprisoned not more than 18 months.

2. Inducing Minors to Procure Liquor (see Connecticut General Statutes 30–87)

a. Any person who induces any minor to procure alcoholic liquor from any person permitted to sell the same shall be fined not more than \$1,000 and/or imprisoned not more than one year.

3. Misrepresentation of Age (see Connecticut General Statutes 30–88a)

a. Any person who misrepresents his age or uses or exhibits for the purpose of procuring alcoholic liquor an operator's license belonging to any other person shall be fined not less than \$200 nor more than \$500 and/or imprisoned for not more than 30 days.

4. Procuring Liquor by Persons Forbidden and Public Possession of Liquor by Minors (see Connecticut General Statutes 30-89)

a. Any person to whom the sale of alcoholic liquor is by law forbidden who purchases or attempts to purchase such liquor or who makes any false statement for the purpose of procuring such liquor shall be fined not less than \$200 nor more than \$500.

b. Any minor who possesses any alcoholic liquor on any street or highway or in any public place or place open to the public, including a club that is open to the public, shall be fined not less than \$200 nor more than \$500.

5. Dram Shop Act (see Connecticut General Statutes 30–102)

a. If any person, by himself or his agent, sells any alcoholic liquor to any intoxicated person, and such purchaser, in consequence of such intoxication, thereafter injures the person or property of another, such seller shall pay just damages to the person injured, up to the amount of \$20,000, or to persons injured in consequence of such intoxication up to an aggregate amount of \$50,000.

6. Operating a Motor Vehicle While Under the Influence of Liquor or Drug or While Impaired by Liquor (see Connecticut General Statutes 14–227a)

a. Any person who operates a motor vehicle while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or drug or both or who operates a motor vehicle while his ability to operate is impaired by the consumption of intoxicating liquor shall, for conviction of a first violation, be fined not less than \$500 and be imprisoned for not more than six months, and shall have his operator's license suspended for one year.

b. This statute provides for greater penalties for subsequent offenses.

Drugs

1. Penalties for Illegal Manufacture, Distribution, Sale, Prescription, or Dispensing of Controlled Substances

a. Hallucinogenic or narcotic substances other than marijuana. First offense: Prison sentence not to exceed 15 years and/or fine not to exceed \$50,000. Second offense: Prison sentence not to exceed 30 years and/or fine not to exceed \$100,000. Each subsequent offense: Prison sentence not to exceed 30 years and/or fine not to exceed \$250,000 (see Connecticut General Statutes 21–277).

b. Other controlled substances excluding marijuana. First offense: Prison sentence not to exceed seven (7) years and/or fine not to exceed \$25,000. Each subsequent offense: Prison sentence not to exceed 15 years and/or fine not to exceed \$100,000 (see Connecticut General Statutes 21–277).

c. Examples of such substances include, but are not limited to, mescaline, peyote, morphine, LSD, cocaine (including “crack”), opium, amphetamines, and heroin. For a complete definition of controlled, hallucinogenic, and narcotic substances, see Connecticut General Statutes 21a–240.

2. Penalties for Illegal Manufacture, Distribution, Sale, Prescription or Administration by Nondrug-Dependent Person

a. Minimum prison term of not less than five years and maximum term of life imprisonment for the manufacture, distribution, sale, or possession or transportation with the intent to sell of one ounce or more of heroin, methadone, or cocaine (including “crack”), or one-half gram more of cocaine in a freebase form, or five milligrams or more of LSD (see Connecticut General Statutes 21a–278).

b. Minimum prison term of not less than five years for first offense, and for subsequent offenses, minimum prison term of not less than 10 years, for the manufacture, distribution, sale, or transportation or possession with the intent to sell any narcotic, hallucinogenic or amphetamine-type substance, or one kilogram or more of a cannabis type substance (which includes marijuana) (see Connecticut General Statutes 21a-278).

3. Penalties for Illegal Manufacture, Distribution, Sale, Prescription, or Administration Involving Minors (see Connecticut General Statutes 21a–278a)

a. Mandatory two-year prison term for the distribution, sale, dispensing, offering, or giving of any controlled substance to another person who is under 18 years of age and who is at least two years younger than the person violating the statute.

b. Mandatory three-year prison term for the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, sale, transportation or possession with intent to sell, offering or gift of any controlled substance on or within fifteen hundred feet of the real property comprising a public or private elementary school.

4. Penalties for Possession (see Connecticut General Statutes 21a–279)

a. Any person who possesses or has under his control any quantity of any narcotic controlled substance, except less than one-half ounce of cannabis type substance, for a first offense may be imprisoned not more than seven years and/or fined not more than \$50,000, and for a second offense, may be imprisoned not more than 15 years and/or fined not more than \$100,000.

b. Any person who possesses or has under his control any quantity of a hallucinogenic substance other than marijuana or four ounces or more of a cannabis-type substance for a first offense, may be imprisoned not

more than five years or be fined not more than two thousand dollars or be both fined and imprisoned, and for a subsequent offense may be imprisoned not more than ten years or be fined not more than five thousand dollars or be both fined and imprisoned.

c. Any person who possesses or has under his control any quantity of any controlled substance other than a narcotic substance, or a hallucinogenic substance other than marijuana or who possesses or has under his control one-half ounce or more but less than four ounces of a cannabis-type substance, for a first offense, may be fined not more than one thousand dollars or be imprisoned not more than one year, or be both fined and imprisoned; and for a subsequent offense, may be fined not more than three thousand dollars or be imprisoned not more than five years, or be both fined and imprisoned.

d. A variety of sentences are available under this statute depending on the substance possessed, its quantity, and the background of the offender.

Florida

Alcohol

Drinking age laws for Florida State Statute 562.111, located on line on the [Florida legislature website](#) in detail • It is unlawful for any person under the age to have in his or her possession alcoholic beverages; • To sell, give, serve, or permit to be served alcoholic beverages to a person under 21 years of age or to permit a person under 21 years of age to consume said beverages on licensed premises; • To misrepresent or misstate his or her age or any other person for the purpose of inducing any licensee or his agents or employees to sell, give, serve, or deliver any alcoholic beverages to a person under 21 years of age. OPEN CONTAINER LAWS City Ordinance Section 4-4(b)(1). It is unlawful for any person to consume or have in his or her possession any alcoholic beverage in any open container on any public street, thoroughfare, sidewalk, or on the premises of any publicly owned parking facility in the city of Gainesville. Nor shall any person consume or have in his/her possession any alcoholic beverages in an open container on any private property, except as a lawful guest and with the consent of the owner or person in charge of such private property.

Drugs

In addition to the Federal laws, the State of Florida has its own laws dealing with controlled substances. The possession and use of controlled drugs by members Arizona College community must at all times be in accordance with the provisions of Florida Law. Under Florida law, no person may possess substances regulated under the provisions of Florida State Statute Chapter 893 which can be viewed on the [Florida Senate page, under 2019 Florida Statutes](#).

Michigan

Alcohol

Michigan Law prohibits, among other things, possession, purchase, and consumption of alcoholic beverages by persons under 21 years of age. It also prohibits the sale and furnishing of alcoholic beverages to persons under 21 years of age.

There is a potential for legal responsibility when an individual, even if unlicensed, furnishes alcoholic beverages to persons under 21 years of age. If a minor to whom the beverage was furnished subsequently has an accident attributable to the beverage, then the unlicensed furnisher may be found to be legally liable.

Also under state law, open or unsealed containers of alcoholic beverages may not be transported in the passenger compartment of motor vehicles. Students are encouraged to become familiar with their responsibilities under the State Liquor Control Act.

Drugs

The State of Michigan's penalty for unlawful manufacture, delivery, or possession with intent to deliver less than 50 grams of a Schedule I or II controlled substance is imprisonment for up to 20 years, and/or a fine of up to \$25,000. Use of a Schedule I or II controlled substance is a misdemeanor that has a penalty of imprisonment for up to one year, a fine of up to \$2,000, or both. Michigan law also provides for up to seven years imprisonment and/or a fine of not more than \$5,000 for individuals who manufacture, deliver, or possess with intent to manufacture or deliver gamma-butyrolactone (GBL), a compound related to GHB. For less than 50 kilograms of marijuana, except in the case of 50 or more marijuana plants regardless of weight, 10 kilograms of hashish, or one kilogram of hashish oil, the federal penalty is imprisonment for not more than 5 years, a fine not to exceed \$250,000 for an individual, or both. In Michigan, with the exception of manufacture, possession, use, or sale consistent with the Michigan Medical Marihuana Act and Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act, the "unlawful manufacture, delivery, or possession with intent to deliver" of less than 5 kilograms of marijuana or a mixture containing marijuana, or fewer than 20 marijuana plants, is a felony punishable by imprisonment for up to four years, a fine of up to \$20,000, or both. Schedule III drugs have a potential for abuse that is less than Schedule I and II substances, and abuse may lead to moderate or lower physical dependence or high psychological dependence. Examples include products containing less than 90 milligrams of codeine per dosage unit such as Tylenol with codeine, ketamine, anabolic steroids such as oxandrolone, or testosterone. Schedule IV drugs have a low potential for abuse relative to substances in Schedule III. Examples include propoxyphene (Darvon® and Darvocet-N 100®), alprazolam (Xanax®), clonazepam (Klonopin®), diazepam (Valium®), lorazepam (Ativan®), and midazolam (Versed®). Schedule V drugs have a low potential for abuse relative to substances listed in Schedule IV and consist primarily of preparations containing limited quantities of certain narcotics that are used for antitussive, antidiarrheal, and analgesic purposes, such as Robitussin AC®, Lomotil, Motofen, Lyrica, Parepectolin. Except as otherwise provided by federal law, the penalty for first offense sale of a Schedule III drug is imprisonment for not more than ten years, a fine of not more than \$500,000 for an individual, or both. The federal penalty for first offense sale of Schedule IV drugs is imprisonment for not more than five years, a fine of not more than \$250,000 for an individual, or both. The federal penalty for first offense sale of Schedule V drugs is imprisonment for not more than one year, a fine of not more than \$100,000 for an individual, or both. The State of Michigan's penalty for unlawful manufacture, delivery, or possession of Schedule III controlled substances is imprisonment for not more than seven years, a fine of not more than \$10,000, or both. The penalty for Schedule IV controlled substances is imprisonment for not more than four years, a fine of not more than \$2,000, or both. The penalty for Schedule V controlled substances is imprisonment for not more than two years, a fine of not more than \$2,000, or both. The penalty for use of lysergic acid diethylamide, peyote, mescaline, dimethyltryptamine, psilocin, psilocybin, or a controlled substance classified in Schedule V is imprisonment for not more than six months,

a fine of not more than \$500, or both. Use of all other Schedule I, II, III, and IV controlled substances is punishable by imprisonment for not more than one year, a fine of not more than \$1,000, or both.

Missouri

311.325. Purchase or possession by minor, penalty — container need not be opened and contents verified, when — consent to chemical testing deemed given, when — burden of proof on violator to prove not intoxicating liquor — section not applicable to certain students, requirements.

1. Any person under the age of twenty-one years, who purchases or attempts to purchase, or has in his or her possession, any intoxicating liquor as defined in section 311.020 or who is visibly in an intoxicated condition as defined in section 577.001, or has a detectable blood alcohol content of more than two-hundredths of one percent or more by weight of alcohol in such person's blood is guilty of a misdemeanor. A first violation of this section shall be punishable as a class D misdemeanor. A second or subsequent violation of this section shall be punishable as a class A misdemeanor. Prior findings of guilt shall be pleaded and proven in the same manner as required by section 558.021. For purposes of prosecution under this section or any other provision of this chapter involving an alleged illegal sale or transfer of intoxicating liquor to a person under twenty-one years of age, a manufacturer-sealed container describing that there is intoxicating liquor therein need not be opened or the contents therein tested to verify that there is intoxicating liquor in such container. The alleged violator may allege that there was not intoxicating liquor in such container, but the burden of proof of such allegation is on such person, as it shall be presumed that such a sealed container describing that there is intoxicating liquor therein contains intoxicating liquor.

2. For purposes of determining violations of any provision of this chapter, or of any rule or regulation of the supervisor of alcohol and tobacco control, a manufacturer-sealed container describing that there is intoxicating liquor therein need not be opened or the contents therein tested to verify that there is intoxicating liquor in such container. The alleged violator may allege that there was not intoxicating liquor in such container, but the burden of proof of such allegation is on such person, as it shall be presumed that such a sealed container describing that there is intoxicating liquor therein contains intoxicating liquor.

3. Any person under the age of twenty-one years who purchases or attempts to purchase, or has in his or her possession, any intoxicating liquor, or who is visibly in an intoxicated condition as defined in section 577.001, shall be deemed to have given consent to a chemical test or tests of the person's breath, blood, saliva, or urine for the purpose of determining the alcohol or drug content of the person's blood. The implied consent to submit to the chemical tests listed in this subsection shall be limited to not more than two such tests arising from the same arrest, incident, or charge. Chemical analysis of the person's breath, blood, saliva, or urine shall be performed according to methods approved by the state department of health and senior services by licensed medical personnel or by a person possessing a valid permit issued by the state department of health and senior services for this purpose. The state department of health and senior services shall approve satisfactory techniques, devices, equipment, or methods to be considered valid and shall establish standards to ascertain the qualifications and competence of individuals to conduct analyses and to issue permits which shall be subject to termination or revocation by the state department of health and senior services. The person tested may have a physician, or a qualified technician, chemist, registered

nurse, or other qualified person at the choosing and expense of the person to be tested, administer a test in addition to any administered at the direction of a law enforcement officer. The failure or inability to obtain an additional test by a person shall not preclude the admission of evidence relating to the test taken at the direction of a law enforcement officer. Upon the request of the person who is tested, full information concerning the test shall be made available to such person. Full information is limited to the following:

- (1) The type of test administered and the procedures followed;
- (2) The time of the collection of the blood or breath sample or urine analyzed;
- (3) The numerical results of the test indicating the alcohol content of the blood and breath and urine;
- (4) The type and status of any permit which was held by the person who performed the test;
- (5) If the test was administered by means of a breath-testing instrument, the date of performance of the most recent required maintenance of such instrument.

Full information does not include manuals, schematics, or software of the instrument used to test the person or any other material that is not in the actual possession of the state. Additionally, full information does not include information in the possession of the manufacturer of the test instrument.

4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a student who:

- (1) Is eighteen years of age or older;
- (2) Is enrolled in an accredited college or university and is a student in a culinary course;
- (3) Is required to taste, but not consume or imbibe, any beer, ale, porter, wine, or other similar malt or fermented beverage as part of the required curriculum; and
- (4) Tastes a beverage under subdivision (3) of this subsection only for instructional purposes during classes that are part of the curriculum of the accredited college or university. The beverage must at all times remain in the possession and control of an authorized instructor of the college or university, who must be twenty-one years of age or older. Nothing in this subsection may be construed to allow a student under the age of twenty-one to receive any beer, ale, porter, wine, or other similar malt or fermented beverage unless the beverage is delivered as part of the student's required curriculum and the beverage is used only for instructional purposes during classes conducted as part of the curriculum.

Drug and Alcohol State Laws

Possession of Marijuana:

The use of recreational marijuana is illegal, and possession for personal use of less than 10 grams for a first offense is a misdemeanor with a maximum fine of \$500 and no jail time. For a second offense, the maximum fine is \$2,000 and up to one year in jail. Possessing more than Category Summary (Missouri Revised Statutes) 35 grams is a felony with a maximum fine of \$10,000 and up to 7 years in jail. See MO. REV. STAT. § 579.015 (2019). Medical marijuana

for certain conditions is allowed, and up to four ounces may be purchased every 30 days. Mo. Code Regs. Ann. tit. 19, § 30-95.030 (2020).

Controlled Substances:

Missouri statutes cover a wide range of offenses related to the possession and delivery of controlled substances. See MO. REV. STAT. §§ 579.015 – 579.040 (2019). Possession of a controlled substance, except thirty-five grams or less of marijuana, is a Class D felony, with a term of up to seven years and a fine up to \$10,000. See MO. REV. STAT. § 579.015 (2019). Delivery of a controlled substance other than 35 grams or less of marijuana is a Class C felony, resulting in a prison term of not less than 3 years and not more than 10 years, and a fine up to \$10,000. MO. REV. STAT. §§ 558.002, 558.011 (2019). As an example, someone possessing methamphetamine faces a prison term of 7 years and a fine up to \$10,000.

Alcohol and Minors:

In Missouri, it is illegal for anyone under the age of 21 to possess, purchase, or attempt to purchase any intoxicating liquor, subject to a fine not to exceed \$500. See MO. REV. STAT. § 311.325 (2019). A subsequent violation is a Class A misdemeanor, subject to a term of up to one year in jail and a fine not to exceed \$2,000. *Id.* Anyone between 17–21 who represents that she/he is 21 for the purpose of obtaining intoxicating liquor is guilty of a misdemeanor. MO. REV. STAT. § 311.320 (2019). The use of a fake identification is subject to a \$500 fine. *Id.* An attempt to purchase, or possession of alcohol, may also result in license suspension.

Driving Under the Influence (DUI):

A person is guilty of a DUI if the person has a blood alcohol concentration of 0.08 percent. A first offense results in a suspended license for 30 days and then a restricted license for 60 days, and may require a certified ignition interlock device. MO. REV. STAT. §302.525 (2019). A second offense within five years results in a one-year restricted license and additional penalties.

Nevada

NRS 453.316 Opening or maintaining of place for unlawful sale, gift or use of controlled substance prohibited; penalties; prohibition against probation or suspension of sentence for certain repeat offenders.

1. A person who opens or maintains any place for the purpose of unlawfully selling, giving away or using any controlled substance is guilty of a category B felony and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a minimum term of not less than 1 year and a maximum term of not more than 6 years, and may be further punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000, except as otherwise provided in subsection.
2. If a person convicted of violating this section has previously been convicted of violating this section, or if, in the case of a first conviction of violating this section, he has been convicted of an offense under the laws of the United States or any state, territory or district which, if committed in this State, would amount to a felony under this section, he is guilty of a category B felony and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a minimum term of not less than 2 years and a maximum term of not more than 10 years, and may be further punished by a fine of not more than \$20,000. The court shall not grant probation to or suspend the sentence of a person convicted of violating

this section if he has been previously convicted under this section or of any other offense described in this subsection.

3. This section does not apply to any rehabilitation clinic established or licensed by the Health Division of the Department.

Alcohol

1. Under Nevada state law, alcoholic beverages may not be served or sold to any person under the age of 21. It is illegal for persons under age 21 to possess alcoholic beverages with intent to consume them, and for anyone to falsify or misrepresent his or her age or another person's age to obtain alcohol. It is also illegal in most circumstances to obtain or give alcohol to a person under age 21. The penalty is a fine of \$500 for the first offense and up to \$1,000 for repeat offenses.

2. Alcoholic beverages may not be served or sold to any person who is intoxicated. According to the Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) Board, "Any person who has drunk enough alcoholic beverages to so affect his/her manner, disposition, speech, muscular movements, general appearance or behavior so as to be apparent to observation shall be deemed to be intoxicated."

3. State law prohibits drinking in public (e.g., on the street, in parking lots); possession of an alcoholic beverage by a person under the legal drinking age; falsely representing one's age for the purpose of procuring alcohol, and purchasing an alcoholic beverage for a person who is under the legal drinking age.

4. State Ordinances forbid possession of open alcoholic beverage containers in public parks and playgrounds. It is also unlawful for any person to be drunk or profanely to curse or swear in any public place in the county.

5. Federal and state laws prohibit the possession, use, sale, and manufacture of illegal drugs.

Drugs

In addition to the Federal laws, the State of Nevada has its own laws dealing with controlled substances. A minimum of five years imprisonment is the penalty for a first offense of manufacture, distribution, dispensing or possession with intent to distribute 50 pounds or more of marijuana; 448 grams or more of cocaine or cocaine mixture; 50 grams or more of cocaine base; 28 grams or more of morphine or opium mixture; 1000 dosage units of LSD or mixture; 448 grams or more of methamphetamine or mixture; or 448 grams or more of phencyclidine in liquid form. For a second offense, the authorized penalty is doubled. If the offender is convicted as a "drug kingpin," even the first offense can carry a fine of up to \$1,000,000 and 20- 40years imprisonment without parole. The penalty for a first offense of trafficking in PCP, LSD, or other Schedule I and II narcotics is a fine of up to \$25,000 (\$20,000 in case of PCP and LSD) and/or imprisonment of up to twenty years. For a second offense, the minimum prison term is ten years. Trafficking in other Schedule I-IV controlled substances is punishable by a fine of up to \$15,000 and a prison term up to five years (both are doubled for a second offense).

Ohio

2925.02 Corrupting another with drugs.

(A) No person shall knowingly do any of the following: (1) By force, threat, or deception, administer to another or induce or cause another to use a controlled substance; (2) By any means, administer or furnish to another or induce or cause another to use a controlled substance with purpose to cause serious physical harm to the other person, or with purpose to cause the other person to become drug dependent; (3) By any means, administer or furnish to another or induce or cause another to use a controlled substance, and thereby cause serious physical harm to the other person, or cause the other person to become drug dependent; (4) By any means, do any of the following: (a) Furnish or administer a controlled substance to a juvenile who is at least two years the offender's junior, when the offender knows the age of the juvenile or is reckless in that regard; (b) Induce or cause a juvenile who is at least two years the offender's junior to use a controlled substance, when the offender knows the age of the juvenile or is reckless in that regard; (c) Induce or cause a juvenile who is at least two years the offender's junior to commit a felony drug abuse offense, when the offender knows the age of the juvenile or is reckless in that regard; (d) Use a juvenile, whether or not the offender knows the age of the juvenile, to perform any surveillance activity that is intended to prevent the detection of the offender or any other person in the commission of a felony drug abuse offense or to prevent the arrest of the offender or any other person for the commission of a felony drug abuse offense. (5) By any means, furnish or administer a controlled substance to a pregnant woman or induce or cause a pregnant woman to use a controlled substance, when the offender knows that the woman is pregnant or is reckless in that regard. (B) Division (A)(1), (3), (4), or (5) of this section does not apply to manufacturers, wholesalers, licensed health professionals authorized to prescribe drugs, pharmacists, owners of pharmacies, and other persons whose conduct is in accordance with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4729., 4730., 4731., and 4741. of the Revised Code. 34 (C) Whoever violates this section is guilty of corrupting another with drugs. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (1) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(1), (2), (3), or (4) of this section and the drug involved is any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or II, with the exception of marihuana, 1- Pentyl-3-(1- naphthoyl)indole, 1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 5-(1,1- dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3- hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, and 5-(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3- hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, the offender shall be punished as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(1)(b) of this section, corrupting another with drugs committed in those circumstances is a felony of the second degree and, subject to division (E) of this section, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term. (b) If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school, corrupting another with drugs committed in those circumstances is a felony of the first degree, and, subject to division (E) of this section, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term. (2) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(1), (2), (3), or (4) of this section and the drug involved is any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule III, IV, or V, the offender shall be punished as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(2)(b) of this section, corrupting another with drugs committed in those circumstances is a felony of the second degree and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (b) If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school, corrupting another with drugs committed in those circumstances is a felony of the second degree and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second

degree felony mandatory prison term. (3) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(1), (2), (3), or (4) of this section and the drug involved is marihuana, 1-Pentyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 5-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, or 5-(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, the offender shall be punished as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(b) of this section, corrupting another with drugs committed in those circumstances is a felony of the fourth degree and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (b) If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school, corrupting another with drugs committed in those circumstances is a felony of the third degree and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (4) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(5) of this section and the drug involved is any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or II, with the exception of marihuana, 1-Pentyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 5-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, and 5-(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, corrupting another with drugs is a felony of the first degree and, subject to division (E) of this section, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term. (5) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(5) of this section and the drug involved is any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule III, IV, or V, corrupting another with drugs is a felony of the second degree and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term. (6) If the offense is a violation of division (A)(5) of this section and the drug involved is marihuana, 1-Pentyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 5-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, or 5-(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, corrupting another with drugs is a felony of the third degree and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (D) In addition to any prison term authorized or required by division (C) or (E) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any other sanction imposed for the offense under this section or sections 2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of division (A) of this section may suspend for not more than five years the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit. However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law of another state or the United States arising out of the same set of circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit for not more than five years. The court also shall do all of the following that are applicable regarding the offender: (1) (a) If the violation is a felony of the first, second, or third degree, the court shall impose upon the offender the mandatory fine specified for the offense under division (B)(1) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code unless, as specified in that division, the court determines that the offender is indigent. (b) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 3719.21 of the Revised Code, any mandatory fine imposed pursuant to division (D)(1)(a) of this section and any fine imposed for a violation of this section pursuant to division (A) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code shall be paid by the clerk of the court in accordance with and subject to the requirements of, and shall be used as specified in, division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. (c) If a person is charged with any violation of this section that is a felony of the first, second, or third degree, posts bail,

and forfeits the bail, the forfeited bail shall be paid by the clerk of the court pursuant to division (D)(1)(b) of this section as if it were a fine imposed for a violation of this section. (2) If the offender is a professionally licensed person, in addition to any other sanction imposed for a violation of this section, the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 of the Revised Code. (E) Notwithstanding the prison term otherwise authorized or required for the offense under division (C) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code, if the violation of division (A) of this section involves the sale, offer to sell, or possession of a schedule I or II controlled substance, with the exception of marihuana, 1-Pentyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 5-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, and 5-(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol, and if the court imposing sentence upon the offender finds that the offender as a result of the violation is a major drug offender and is guilty of a specification of the type described in division (A) of section 2941.1410 of the Revised Code, the court, in lieu of the prison term that otherwise is authorized or required, shall impose upon the offender the mandatory prison term specified in division (B)(3)(a) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code.

2925.03 Trafficking, aggravated trafficking in drugs.

(A) No person shall knowingly do any of the following: (1) Sell or offer to sell a controlled substance or a controlled substance analog; (2) Prepare for shipment, ship, transport, deliver, prepare for distribution, or distribute a controlled substance or a controlled substance analog, when the offender knows or has reasonable cause to believe that the controlled substance or a controlled substance analog is intended for sale or resale by the offender or another person. (B) This section does not apply to any of the following: (1) Manufacturers, licensed health professionals authorized to prescribe drugs, pharmacists, owners of pharmacies, and other persons whose conduct is in accordance with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4729., 4730., 4731., and 4741. of the Revised Code; (2) If the offense involves an anabolic steroid, any person who is conducting or participating in a research project involving the use of an anabolic steroid if the project has been approved by the United States food and drug administration; (3) Any person who sells, offers for sale, prescribes, dispenses, or administers for livestock or other nonhuman species an anabolic steroid that is expressly intended for administration through implants to livestock or other nonhuman species and approved for that purpose under the "Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act," 52 Stat. 1040 (1938), 21 U.S.C.A. 301, as amended, and is sold, offered for sale, prescribed, dispensed, or administered for that purpose in accordance with that act. (C) Whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of one of the following: (1) If the drug involved in the violation is any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or schedule II, with the exception of marihuana, cocaine, L.S.D., heroin, any fentanyl-related compound, hashish, and any controlled substance analog, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of aggravated trafficking in drugs. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(1)(b), (c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, aggravated trafficking in drugs is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. 36 (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(1)(c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, aggravated trafficking in drugs is a felony of the third degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds the

bulk amount but is less than five times the bulk amount, aggravated trafficking in drugs is a felony of the third degree, and, except as otherwise provided in this division, there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. If aggravated trafficking in drugs is a felony of the third degree under this division and if the offender two or more times previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a felony drug abuse offense, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the third degree. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, aggravated trafficking in drugs is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term. (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five times the bulk amount but is less than fifty times the bulk amount, aggravated trafficking in drugs is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, aggravated trafficking in drugs is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term. (e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the bulk amount but is less than one hundred times the bulk amount and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, aggravated trafficking in drugs is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term. (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one hundred times the bulk amount and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, aggravated trafficking in drugs is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum first degree felony mandatory prison term. (2) If the drug involved in the violation is any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule III, IV, or V, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of trafficking in drugs. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(2)(b), (c), (d), or (e) of this section, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(2)(c), (d), or (e) of this section, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds the bulk amount but is less than five times the bulk amount, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five times the bulk amount but is less than fifty times the bulk amount, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the second degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty

times the bulk amount, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term. If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the bulk amount and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in drugs is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term. (3) If the drug involved in the violation is marihuana or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing marihuana other than hashish, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of trafficking in marihuana. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h) of this section, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h) of this section, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two hundred grams but is less than one thousand grams, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the third degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one thousand grams but is less than five thousand grams, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the third degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the second degree, and there is a presumption that a prison term shall be imposed for the offense. (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five thousand grams but is less than twenty thousand grams, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption that a prison term shall be imposed for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the second degree, and there is a presumption that a prison term shall be imposed for the offense. (f) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds twenty thousand grams but is less than forty thousand grams, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term of five, six, seven, or eight years. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum first degree felony mandatory prison term. (g) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds forty thousand grams, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum second degree felony mandatory prison term. If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds forty thousand grams and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in marihuana is a felony of

the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum first degree felony mandatory prison term. (h) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the offense involves a gift of twenty grams or less of marihuana, trafficking in marihuana is a minor misdemeanor upon a first offense and a misdemeanor of the third degree upon a subsequent offense. If the offense involves a gift of twenty grams or less of marihuana and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in marihuana is a misdemeanor of the third degree. (4) If the drug involved in the violation is cocaine or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing cocaine, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of trafficking in cocaine. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: 38 (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(4)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(4)(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five grams but is less than ten grams of cocaine, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than twenty grams of cocaine, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the third degree, and, except as otherwise provided in this division, there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. If trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the third degree under this division and if the offender two or more times previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a felony drug abuse offense, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the third degree. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term. (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds twenty grams but is less than twenty-seven grams of cocaine, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term. (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds twenty-seven grams but is less than one hundred grams of cocaine and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term. (g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one hundred grams of cocaine and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in cocaine is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum first degree felony mandatory prison term. (5) If the drug

involved in the violation is L.S.D. or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing L.S.D., whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of trafficking in L.S.D. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(5)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(5)(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten unit doses but is less than fifty unit doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds one gram but is less than five grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty unit doses but is less than two hundred fifty unit doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds five grams but is less than twenty-five grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the third degree, and, except as otherwise provided in this division, there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. If trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the third degree under this division and if the offender two or more times previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a felony drug abuse offense, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the third degree. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second-degree felony mandatory prison term. (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two hundred fifty unit doses but is less than one thousand unit doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds twenty-five grams but is less than one hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first-degree felony mandatory prison term. (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one thousand unit doses but is less than five thousand unit doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds one hundred grams but is less than five hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term. (g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five thousand unit doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds five hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in L.S.D. is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall

impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum first degree felony mandatory prison term. (6) If the drug involved in the violation is heroin or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing heroin, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of trafficking in heroin. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(6)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, trafficking in heroin is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(6)(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in heroin is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten unit doses but is less than fifty unit doses or equals or exceeds one gram but is less than five grams, trafficking in heroin is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in heroin is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty unit doses but is less than one hundred unit doses or equals or exceeds five grams but is less than ten grams, trafficking in heroin is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in heroin is a felony of the second degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one hundred unit doses but is less than five hundred unit doses or equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than fifty grams, trafficking in heroin is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in heroin is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term. (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five hundred unit doses but is less than one thousand unit doses or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than one hundred grams and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in heroin is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term. (g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one thousand unit doses or equals or exceeds one hundred grams and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in heroin is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum first degree felony mandatory prison term. (7) If the drug involved in the violation is hashish or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing hashish, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of trafficking in hashish. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(7)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, trafficking in hashish is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(7)(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking

in hashish is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than fifty grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds two grams but is less than ten grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, trafficking in hashish is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in hashish is a felony of the third degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than two hundred fifty grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than fifty grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, trafficking in hashish is a felony of the third degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in hashish is a felony of the second degree, and there is a presumption that a prison term shall be imposed for the offense. (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two hundred fifty grams but is less than one thousand grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than two hundred grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, trafficking in hashish is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption that a prison term shall be imposed for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in hashish is a felony of the second degree, and there is a presumption that a prison term shall be imposed for the offense. (f) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one thousand grams but is less than two thousand grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds two hundred grams but is less than four hundred grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, trafficking in hashish is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term of five, six, seven, or eight years. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in hashish 41 is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum first degree felony mandatory prison term. (g) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two thousand grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds four hundred grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, trafficking in hashish is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum second degree felony mandatory prison term. If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two thousand grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds four hundred grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in hashish is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum first degree felony mandatory prison term. (8) If the drug involved in the violation is a controlled substance analog or compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that contains a controlled substance analog, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of

trafficking in a controlled substance analog. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(8)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(8)(c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than twenty grams, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds twenty grams but is less than thirty grams, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a felony of the second degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds thirty grams but is less than forty grams, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second-degree felony mandatory prison term. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison a first degree felony mandatory prison term. (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds forty grams but is less than fifty grams and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term. (g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty grams and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a controlled substance analog is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum first degree felony mandatory prison term. (9) If the drug involved in the violation is a fentanyl-related compound or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing a fentanyl-related compound and division (C)(10)(a) of this section does not apply to the drug involved, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(9)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h) of this section, trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. 42 (b) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(9)(c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h) of this section, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison

term on the offender. (c) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten unit doses but is less than fifty unit doses or equals or exceeds one gram but is less than five grams, trafficking in a fentanyl related compound is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a fentanyl related compound is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (d) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty unit doses but is less than one hundred unit doses or equals or exceeds five grams but is less than ten grams, trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the second degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (e) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one hundred unit doses but is less than two hundred unit doses or equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than twenty grams, trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree. If the amount of the drug involved is within that range and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree. (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two hundred unit doses but is less than five hundred unit doses or equals or exceeds twenty grams but is less than fifty grams and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree. (g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five hundred unit doses but is less than one thousand unit doses or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than one hundred grams and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the first degree. (h) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one thousand unit doses or equals or exceeds one hundred grams and regardless of whether the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the first degree. (10) If the drug involved in the violation is a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is a combination of a fentanyl-related compound and marihuana, one of the following applies: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(10)(b) of this section, the offender is guilty of trafficking in marihuana and shall be punished under division (C)(3) of this section. The offender is not guilty of trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound and shall not be charged with, convicted of, or punished under division (C)(9) of this section for trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound. (b) If the offender knows or has reason to know that the compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is the drug involved contains a fentanyl-related compound, the offender is guilty of trafficking in a fentanyl-related compound and shall be punished under division (C)(9) of this section. (D) In addition to any prison term

authorized or required by division (C) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code, and in addition to any other sanction imposed for the offense under this section or sections 2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of division (A) of this section may suspend the driver's or commercial driver's license or permit of the offender in accordance with division (G) of this section. However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or the 43 law of another state or the United States arising out of the same set of circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit in accordance with division (G) of this section. If applicable, the court also shall do the following: (1) If the violation of division (A) of this section is a felony of the first, second, or third degree, the court shall impose upon the offender the mandatory fine specified for the offense under division (B)(1) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code unless, as specified in that division, the court determines that the offender is indigent. Except as otherwise provided in division (H)(1) of this section, a mandatory fine or any other fine imposed for a violation of this section is subject to division (F) of this section. If a person is charged with a violation of this section that is a felony of the first, second, or third degree, posts bail, and forfeits the bail, the clerk of the court shall pay the forfeited bail pursuant to divisions (D)(1) and (F) of this section, as if the forfeited bail was a fine imposed for a violation of this section. If any amount of the forfeited bail remains after that payment and if a fine is imposed under division (H)(1) of this section, the clerk of the court shall pay the remaining amount of the forfeited bail pursuant to divisions (H)(2) and (3) of this section, as if that remaining amount was a fine imposed under division (H)(1) of this section. (2) If the offender is a professionally licensed person, the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 of the Revised Code. (E) When a person is charged with the sale of or offer to sell a bulk amount or a multiple of a bulk amount of a controlled substance, the jury, or the court trying the accused, shall determine the amount of the controlled substance involved at the time of the offense and, if a guilty verdict is returned, shall return the findings as part of the verdict. In any such case, it is unnecessary to find and return the exact amount of the controlled substance involved, and it is sufficient if the finding and return is to the effect that the amount of the controlled substance involved is the requisite amount, or that the amount of the controlled substance involved is less than the requisite amount. (F) (1) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 3719.21 of the Revised Code and except as provided in division (H) of this section, the clerk of the court shall pay any mandatory fine imposed pursuant to division (D)(1) of this section and any fine other than a mandatory fine that is imposed for a violation of this section pursuant to division (A) or (B)(5) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code to the county, township, municipal corporation, park district, as created pursuant to section 511.18 or 1545.04 of the Revised Code, or state law enforcement agencies in this state that primarily were responsible for or involved in making the arrest of, and in prosecuting, the offender. However, the clerk shall not pay a mandatory fine so imposed to a law enforcement agency unless the agency has adopted a written internal control policy under division (F)(2) of this section that addresses the use of the fine moneys that it receives. Each agency shall use the mandatory fines so paid to subsidize the agency's law enforcement efforts that pertain to drug offenses, in accordance with the written internal control policy adopted by the recipient agency under division (F)(2) of this section. (2) Prior to receiving any fine moneys under division (F)(1) of this section or division (B) of section 2925.42 of the Revised Code, a law enforcement agency shall adopt a written internal control policy that addresses the agency's use and disposition of all fine moneys so received and that provides for the keeping of detailed financial records of the receipts of those fine moneys, the

general types of expenditures made out of those fine moneys, and the specific amount of each general type of expenditure. The policy shall not provide for or permit the identification of any specific expenditure that is made in an ongoing investigation. All financial records of the receipts of those fine moneys, the general types of expenditures made out of those fine moneys, and the specific amount of each general type of expenditure by an agency are public records open for inspection under section 149.43 of the Revised Code. Additionally, a written internal control policy adopted under this division is such a public record, and the agency that adopted it shall comply with it. (3) As used in division (F) of this section: (a) "Law enforcement agencies" includes, but is not limited to, the state board of pharmacy and the office of a prosecutor. (b) "Prosecutor" has the same meaning as in section 2935.01 of the Revised Code. (G) (1) If the sentencing court suspends the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under division (D) of this section or any other provision of this chapter, the court shall suspend the license, by order, for not more than five years. If an offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit is suspended pursuant to this division, the offender, at any time after the expiration of two years from the day on which the offender's sentence was imposed or 44 from the day on which the offender finally was released from a prison term under the sentence, whichever is later, may file a motion with the sentencing court requesting termination of the suspension; upon the filing of such a motion and the court's finding of good cause for the termination, the court may terminate the suspension. (2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this section prior to September 13, 2016, may file a motion with the sentencing court requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as the violation for which the offender's license or permit was suspended under this section shall not file such a motion. Upon the filing of a motion under division (G)(2) of this section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate the suspension. (H) (1) In addition to any prison term authorized or required by division (C) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code, in addition to any other penalty or sanction imposed for the offense under this section or sections 2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, and in addition to the forfeiture of property in connection with the offense as prescribed in Chapter 2981. of the Revised Code, the court that sentences an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of division (A) of this section may impose upon the offender an additional fine specified for the offense in division (B)(4) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code. A fine imposed under division (H)(1) of this section is not subject to division (F) of this section and shall be used solely for the support of one or more eligible community addiction services providers in accordance with divisions (H)(2) and (3) of this section. (2) The court that imposes a fine under division (H)(1) of this section shall specify in the judgment that imposes the fine one or more eligible community addiction services providers for the support of which the fine money is to be used. No community addiction services provider shall receive or use money paid or collected in satisfaction of a fine imposed under division (H)(1) of this section unless the services provider is specified in the judgment that imposes the fine. No community addiction services provider shall be specified in the judgment unless the services provider is an eligible community addiction services provider and, except as otherwise provided in division (H)(2) of this section, unless the services provider is located in the county in which the court that imposes the fine is located or in a county that is immediately contiguous to the county in which that court is located. If no eligible community addiction services provider is located in any of those counties, the judgment may specify an eligible community addiction services

provider that is located anywhere within this state. (3) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 3719.21 of the Revised Code, the clerk of the court shall pay any fine imposed under division (H)(1) of this section to the eligible community addiction services provider specified pursuant to division (H)(2) of this section in the judgment. The eligible community addiction services provider that receives the fine moneys shall use the moneys only for the alcohol and drug addiction services identified in the application for certification of services under section 5119.36 of the Revised Code or in the application for a license under section 5119.37 of the Revised Code filed with the department of mental health and addiction services by the community addiction services provider specified in the judgment. (4) Each community addiction services provider that receives in a calendar year any fine moneys under division (H)(3) of this section shall file an annual report covering that calendar year with the court of common pleas and the board of county commissioners of the county in which the services provider is located, with the court of common pleas and the board of county commissioners of each county from which the services provider received the moneys if that county is different from the county in which the services provider is located, and with the attorney general. The community addiction services provider shall file the report no later than the first day of March in the calendar year following the calendar year in which the services provider received the fine moneys. The report shall include statistics on the number of persons served by the community addiction services provider, identify the types of alcohol and drug addiction services provided to those persons, and include a specific accounting of the purposes for which the fine moneys received were used. No information contained in the report shall identify, or enable a person to determine the identity of, any person served by the community addiction services provider. Each report received by a court of common pleas, a board of county commissioners, or the attorney general is a public record open for inspection under section 149.43 of the Revised Code. (5) As used in divisions (H)(1) to (5) of this section: 45 (a) "Community addiction services provider" and "alcohol and drug addiction services" have the same meanings as in section 5119.01 of the Revised Code. (b) "Eligible community addiction services provider" means a community addiction services provider, including a community addiction services provider that operates an opioid treatment program licensed under section 5119.37 of the Revised Code. (I) As used in this section, "drug" includes any substance that is represented to be a drug. (J) It is an affirmative defense to a charge of trafficking in a controlled substance analog under division (C)(8) of this section that the person charged with violating that offense sold or offered to sell, or prepared for shipment, shipped, transported, delivered, prepared for distribution, or distributed one of the following items that are excluded from the meaning of "controlled substance analog" under section 3719.01 of the Revised Code: (1) A controlled substance; (2) Any substance for which there is an approved new drug application; (3) With respect to a particular person, any substance if an exemption is in effect for investigational use for that person pursuant to federal law to the extent that conduct with respect to that substance is pursuant to that exemption. Amended by 132nd General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 229, §3, eff. 6/29/2019. Amended by 132nd General Assembly File No. TBD, HB 111, §1, eff. 6/29/2019. Amended by 132nd General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 201, §1, eff. 3/22/2019. Amended by 132nd General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 1, §1, eff. 10/31/2018. Amended by 131st General Assembly File No. TBD, HB 171, §1, eff. 9/14/2016. Amended by 131st General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 204, §1, eff. 9/13/2016. Amended by 131st General Assembly File No. TBD, HB 64, §101.01, eff. 9/29/2015. Amended by 130th General Assembly File No. 25, HB 59, §101.01, eff. 9/29/2013. Amended by 129th General Assembly File No. 189, HB 334, §1, eff. 12/20/2012. Amended by 129th General Assembly File No. 131, SB 337, §1, eff. 9/28/2012. Amended by 129th General Assembly File No. 43, HB 64, §1, eff. 10/17/2011. Amended by 129th General

2925.04 Illegal manufacture of drugs - illegal cultivation of marihuana - methamphetamine offenses.

(A) No person shall knowingly cultivate marihuana or knowingly manufacture or otherwise engage in any part of the production of a controlled substance. (B) This section does not apply to any person listed in division (B)(1), (2), or (3) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code to the extent and under the circumstances described in those divisions. (C) (1) Whoever commits a violation of division (A) of this section that involves any drug other than marihuana is guilty of illegal manufacture of drugs, and whoever commits a violation of division (A) of this section that involves marihuana is guilty of illegal cultivation of marihuana. (2) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the drug involved in the violation of division (A) of this section is any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or II, with the exception of methamphetamine or marihuana, illegal manufacture of drugs is a felony of the second degree, and, subject to division (E) of this section, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term. If the drug involved in the violation is any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or II, with the exception of methamphetamine or marihuana, and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a juvenile or in the vicinity of a school, illegal manufacture of drugs is a felony of the first degree, and, subject to division (E) of this section, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term. (3) If the drug involved in the violation of division (A) of this section is methamphetamine, the penalty for the violation shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(b) of this section, if the drug involved in the violation is methamphetamine, illegal manufacture of drugs is a felony of the second degree, and, subject to division (E) of this section, the court shall impose a mandatory prison term on the offender determined in accordance with this division. Except as otherwise provided in this division, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree 46 felony mandatory prison term that is not less than three years. If the offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a violation of division (A) of this section, a violation of division (B)(6) of section 2919.22 of the Revised Code, or a violation of division (A) of section 2925.041 of the Revised Code, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term that is not less than five years. (b) If the drug involved in the violation is methamphetamine and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a juvenile, in the vicinity of a school, or on public premises, illegal manufacture of drugs is a felony of the first degree, and, subject to division (E) of this section, the court shall impose a mandatory prison term on the offender determined in accordance with this division. Except as otherwise provided in this division, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term that is not less than four years. If the offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a violation of division (A) of this section, a violation of division (B)(6) of section 2919.22 of the Revised Code, or a violation of division (A) of section 2925.041 of the Revised Code, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term that is not less than five years. (4) If the drug involved in the violation of division (A) of this section is any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule III, IV, or V, illegal manufacture of drugs is a felony of the third degree or, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, a felony of the second degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (5) If the drug involved in the violation is marihuana, the penalty for the offense shall

be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(5)(b), (c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, illegal cultivation of marihuana is a minor misdemeanor or, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. (b) If the amount of marihuana involved equals or exceeds one hundred grams but is less than two hundred grams, illegal cultivation of marihuana is a misdemeanor of the fourth degree or, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, a misdemeanor of the third degree. (c) If the amount of marihuana involved equals or exceeds two hundred grams but is less than one thousand grams, illegal cultivation of marihuana is a felony of the fifth degree or, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (d) If the amount of marihuana involved equals or exceeds one thousand grams but is less than five thousand grams, illegal cultivation of marihuana is a felony of the third degree or, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, a felony of the second degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (e) If the amount of marihuana involved equals or exceeds five thousand grams but is less than twenty thousand grams, illegal cultivation of marihuana is a felony of the third degree or, if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, a felony of the second degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (f) Except as otherwise provided in this division, if the amount of marihuana involved equals or exceeds twenty thousand grams, illegal cultivation of marihuana is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum second degree felony mandatory prison term. If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds twenty thousand grams and if the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, illegal cultivation of marihuana is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum first-degree felony mandatory prison term. (D) In addition to any prison term authorized or required by division (C) or (E) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any other sanction imposed for the offense under this section or sections 2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of division (A) of this section may suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit in accordance with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law of another state or the United States arising out of the same set of circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit in accordance with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. If applicable, the court also shall do the following: 47 (1) If the violation of division (A) of this section is a felony of the first, second, or third degree, the court shall impose upon the offender the mandatory fine specified for the offense under division (B)(1) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code unless, as specified in that division, the court determines that the offender is indigent. The clerk of the court shall pay a mandatory fine or other fine imposed for a violation of this section pursuant to division (A) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code in accordance with and subject to the requirements of division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. The agency that receives the fine shall use the fine as specified in division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. If a person is charged with a violation of this section that is a felony of the first, second, or third degree, posts bail, and forfeits the bail, the clerk shall pay the forfeited bail as if the forfeited bail were a fine imposed for a violation of this section. (2) If the

offender is a professionally licensed person, the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 of the Revised Code. (E) Notwithstanding the prison term otherwise authorized or required for the offense under division (C) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code, if the violation of division (A) of this section involves the sale, offer to sell, or possession of a schedule I or II controlled substance, with the exception of marihuana, and if the court imposing sentence upon the offender finds that the offender as a result of the violation is a major drug offender and is guilty of a specification of the type described in division (A) of section 2941.1410 of the Revised Code, the court, in lieu of the prison term otherwise authorized or required, shall impose upon the offender the mandatory prison term specified in division (B)(3) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code. (F) It is an affirmative defense, as provided in section 2901.05 of the Revised Code, to a charge under this section for a fifth degree felony violation of illegal cultivation of marihuana that the marihuana that gave rise to the charge is in an amount, is in a form, is prepared, compounded, or mixed with substances that are not controlled substances in a manner, or is possessed or cultivated under any other circumstances that indicate that the marihuana was solely for personal use. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of division (F) of this section, if, in accordance with section 2901.05 of the Revised Code, a person who is charged with a violation of illegal cultivation of marihuana that is a felony of the fifth degree sustains the burden of going forward with evidence of and establishes by a preponderance of the evidence the affirmative defense described in this division, the person may be prosecuted for and may be convicted of or plead guilty to a misdemeanor violation of illegal cultivation of marihuana. (G) Arrest or conviction for a minor misdemeanor violation of this section does not constitute a criminal record and need not be reported by the person so arrested or convicted in response to any inquiries about the person's criminal record, including any inquiries contained in an application for employment, a license, or any other right or privilege or made in connection with the person's appearance as a witness. (H) (1) If the sentencing court suspends the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this section in accordance with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code, the offender may request termination of, and the court may terminate, the suspension of the offender in accordance with that division. (2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this section prior to September 13, 2016, may file a motion with the sentencing court requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as the violation for which the offender's license or permit was suspended under this section shall not file such a motion. Upon the filing of a motion under division (H)(2) of this section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate the suspension. Amended by 132nd General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 201, §1, eff. 3/22/2019. Amended by 132nd General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 1, §1, eff. 10/31/2018. Amended by 131st General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 204, §1, eff. 9/13/2016. Amended by 129th General Assembly File No. 131, SB 337, §1, eff. 9/28/2012. Amended by 129th General Assembly File No. 29, HB 86, §1, eff. 9/30/2011. Effective Date: 01-01-2004; 08-11-2004; 05-17-2006 48

2925.041 Illegal assembly or possession of chemicals for manufacture of drugs.

(A) No person shall knowingly assemble or possess one or more chemicals that may be used to manufacture a controlled substance in schedule I or II with the intent to manufacture a controlled substance in schedule I or II in violation of section 2925.04 of the Revised Code. (B) In a prosecution under this section, it is not necessary to allege

or prove that the offender assembled or possessed all chemicals necessary to manufacture a controlled substance in schedule I or II. The assembly or possession of a single chemical that may be used in the manufacture of a controlled substance in schedule I or II, with the intent to manufacture a controlled substance in either schedule, is sufficient to violate this section. (C) Whoever violates this section is guilty of illegal assembly or possession of chemicals for the manufacture of drugs. Except as otherwise provided in this division, illegal assembly or possession of chemicals for the manufacture of drugs is a felony of the third degree, and, except as otherwise provided in division (C)(1) or (2) of this section, division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a juvenile or in the vicinity of a school, illegal assembly or possession of chemicals for the manufacture of drugs is a felony of the second degree, and, except as otherwise provided in division (C)(1) or (2) of this section, division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. If the violation of division (A) of this section is a felony of the third degree under this division and if the chemical or chemicals assembled or possessed in violation of division (A) of this section may be used to manufacture methamphetamine, there either is a presumption for a prison term for the offense or the court shall impose a mandatory prison term on the offender, determined as follows: (1) Except as otherwise provided in this division, there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. If the offender two or more times previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a felony drug abuse offense, except as otherwise provided in this division, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the third degree that is not less than two years. If the offender two or more times previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a felony drug abuse offense and if at least one of those previous convictions or guilty pleas was to a violation of division (A) of this section, a violation of division (B)(6) of section 2919.22 of the Revised Code, or a violation of division (A) of section 2925.04 of the Revised Code, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the third degree that is not less than five years. (2) If the violation of division (A) of this section is a felony of the second degree under division (C) of this section and the chemical or chemicals assembled or possessed in committing the violation may be used to manufacture methamphetamine, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term that is not less than three years. If the violation of division (A) of this section is a felony of the second degree under division (C) of this section, if the chemical or chemicals assembled or possessed in committing the violation may be used to manufacture methamphetamine, and if the offender previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a violation of division (A) of this section, a violation of division (B)(6) of section 2919.22 of the Revised Code, or a violation of division (A) of section 2925.04 of the Revised Code, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term that is not less than five years. (D) In addition to any prison term authorized by division (C) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any other sanction imposed for the offense under this section or sections 2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of this section may suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit in accordance with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law of another state or the United States arising out of the same set of circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit in accordance with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the

Revised Code. If applicable, the court also shall do the following: (1) The court shall impose upon the offender the mandatory fine specified for the offense under division (B)(1) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code unless, as specified in that division, the court determines that the offender is indigent. The clerk of the court shall pay a mandatory fine or other fine imposed for a violation of this section under division (A) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code in accordance with and subject to the requirements of division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. The agency that receives the fine shall use the fine as specified in division 49 (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. If a person charged with a violation of this section posts bail and forfeits the bail, the clerk shall pay the forfeited bail as if the forfeited bail were a fine imposed for a violation of this section. (2) If the offender is a professionally licensed person or a person who has been admitted to the bar by order of the supreme court in compliance with its prescribed and published rules, the court shall comply with section 2925.38 of the Revised Code. (E) (1) If the sentencing court suspends the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this section in accordance with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code, the offender may request termination of, and the court may terminate, the suspension of the offender in accordance with that division. (2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this section prior to September 13, 2016, may file a motion with the sentencing court requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as the violation for which the offender's license or permit was suspended under this section shall not file such a motion. Upon the filing of a motion under division (E)(2) of this section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate the suspension. Amended by 132nd General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 201, §1, eff. 3/22/2019. Amended by 131st General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 204, §1, eff. 9/13/2016. Amended by 129th General Assembly File No.29, HB 86, §1, eff. 9/30/2011. Effective Date: 08-07-2001; 08-11-2004; 05-17-2006.

2925.05 Funding, aggravated funding of drug or marihuana trafficking.

(A) No person shall knowingly provide money or other items of value to another person with the purpose that the recipient of the money or items of value use them to obtain any controlled substance for the purpose of violating section 2925.04 of the Revised Code or for the purpose of selling or offering to sell the controlled substance in the following amount: (1) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or II, with the exception of marihuana, cocaine, L.S.D., heroin, any fentanyl-related compound, and hashish, or schedule III, IV, or V, an amount of the drug that equals or exceeds the bulk amount of the drug; (2) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is marihuana or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance other than hashish containing marihuana, an amount of the marihuana that equals or exceeds two hundred grams; (3) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is cocaine or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing cocaine, an amount of the cocaine that equals or exceeds five grams; (4) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is L.S.D. or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing L.S.D., an amount of the L.S.D. that equals or exceeds ten unit doses if the L.S.D. is in a solid form or equals or exceeds one gram if the L.S.D. is in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form; (5) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is heroin or a fentanyl-related compound, or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing heroin or a

fentanyl-related compound , an amount that equals or exceeds ten unit doses or equals or exceeds one gram; (6) If the drug to be sold or offered for sale is hashish or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing hashish, an amount of the hashish that equals or exceeds ten grams if the hashish is in a solid form or equals or exceeds two grams if the hashish is in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form. (B) This section does not apply to any person listed in division (B)(1), (2), or (3) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code to the extent and under the circumstances described in those divisions. (C) (1) If the drug involved in the violation is any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or II, with the exception of marihuana, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of aggravated funding of drug trafficking, a felony of the first degree, and, subject to division (E) of this section, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term. 50 (2) If the drug involved in the violation is any compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule III, IV, or V, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of funding of drug trafficking, a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term. (3) If the drug involved in the violation is marihuana, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of funding of marihuana trafficking, a felony of the third degree, and, except as otherwise provided in this division, there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. If funding of marihuana trafficking is a felony of the third degree under this division and if the offender two or more times previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a felony drug abuse offense, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the third degree. (D) In addition to any prison term authorized or required by division (C) or (E) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any other sanction imposed for the offense under this section or sections 2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of division (A) of this section may suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit in accordance with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law of another state or the United States arising out of the same set of circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit in accordance with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. If applicable, the court also shall do the following: (1) The court shall impose the mandatory fine specified for the offense under division (B)(1) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code unless, as specified in that division, the court determines that the offender is indigent. The clerk of the court shall pay a mandatory fine or other fine imposed for a violation of this section pursuant to division (A) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code in accordance with and subject to the requirements of division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. The agency that receives the fine shall use the fine in accordance with division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. If a person is charged with a violation of this section, posts bail, and forfeits the bail, the forfeited bail shall be paid as if the forfeited bail were a fine imposed for a violation of this section. (2) If the offender is a professionally licensed person, the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 of the Revised Code. (E) Notwithstanding the prison term otherwise authorized or required for the offense under division (C) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code, if the violation of division (A) of this section involves the sale, offer to sell, or possession of a schedule I or II controlled substance, with the exception of marihuana, one of the following applies: (1) If the drug involved in the violation is a fentanyl-related compound, the offense is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug

offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the first degree. (2) If division (E)(1) of this section does not apply and the court imposing sentence upon the offender finds that the offender as a result of the violation is a major drug offender and is guilty of a specification of the type described in division (A) of section 2941.1410 of the Revised Code, the court, in lieu of the prison term otherwise authorized or required, shall impose upon the offender the mandatory prison term specified in division (B)(3) of section 2929.14 of the Revised Code. (F) (1) If the sentencing court suspends the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this section in accordance with division (G) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code, the offender may request termination of, and the court may terminate, the suspension in accordance with that division. (2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this section prior to September 13, 2016, may file a motion with the sentencing court requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as the violation for which the offender's license or permit was suspended under this section shall not file such a motion. Upon the filing of a motion under division (F)(2) of this section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate the suspension. 51 Amended by 132nd General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 201, §1, eff. 3/22/2019. Amended by 132nd General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 1, §1, eff. 10/31/2018. Amended by 131st General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 204, §1, eff. 9/13/2016. Amended by 129th General Assembly File No.29, HB 86, §1, eff. 9/30/2011. Effective Date: 01-01-2004.

2925.11 Possession of controlled substances.

(A) No person shall knowingly obtain, possess, or use a controlled substance or a controlled substance analog. (B) (1) This section does not apply to any of the following: (a) Manufacturers, licensed health professionals authorized to prescribe drugs, pharmacists, owners of pharmacies, and other persons whose conduct was in accordance with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4729., 4730., 4731., and 4741. of the Revised Code; (b) If the offense involves an anabolic steroid, any person who is conducting or participating in a research project involving the use of an anabolic steroid if the project has been approved by the United States food and drug administration; (c) Any person who sells, offers for sale, prescribes, dispenses, or administers for livestock or other nonhuman species an anabolic steroid that is expressly intended for administration through implants to livestock or other nonhuman species and approved for that purpose under the "Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act," 52 Stat. 1040 (1938), 21 U.S.C.A. 301, as amended, and is sold, offered for sale, prescribed, dispensed, or administered for that purpose in accordance with that act; (d) Any person who obtained the controlled substance pursuant to a prescription issued by a licensed health professional authorized to prescribe drugs if the prescription was issued for a legitimate medical purpose and not altered, forged, or obtained through deception or commission of a theft offense. As used in division (B)(1)(d) of this section, "deception" and "theft offense" have the same meanings as in section 2913.01 of the Revised Code. (2) (a) As used in division (B)(2) of this section: (i) "Community addiction services provider" has the same meaning as in section 5119.01 of the Revised Code. (ii) "Community control sanction" and "drug treatment program" have the same meanings as in section 2929.01 of the Revised Code. (iii) "Health care facility" has the same meaning as in section 2919.16 of the Revised Code. (iv) "Minor drug possession offense" means a violation of this section that is a misdemeanor or a felony of the fifth degree. (v) "Post-release control sanction" has the same meaning as in section

2967.28 of the Revised Code. (vi) "Peace officer" has the same meaning as in section 2935.01 of the Revised Code. (vii) "Public agency" has the same meaning as in section 2930.01 of the Revised Code. (viii) "Qualified individual" means a person who is not on community control or post-release control and is a person acting in good faith who seeks or obtains medical assistance for another person who is experiencing a drug overdose, a person who experiences a drug overdose and who seeks medical assistance for that overdose, or a person who is the subject of another person seeking or obtaining medical assistance for that overdose as described in division (B)(2)(b) of this section. (ix) "Seek or obtain medical assistance" includes, but is not limited to making a 9-1-1 call, contacting in person or by telephone call an on-duty peace officer, or transporting or presenting a person to a health care facility. (b) Subject to division (B)(2)(f) of this section, a qualified individual shall not be arrested, charged, prosecuted, convicted, or penalized pursuant to this chapter for a minor drug possession offense if all of the following apply: (i) The evidence of the obtaining, possession, or use of the controlled substance or controlled substance analog that would be the basis of the offense was obtained as a result of the qualified individual seeking the medical assistance or experiencing an overdose and needing medical assistance. (ii) Subject to division (B)(2)(g) of this section, within thirty days after seeking or obtaining the medical assistance, the qualified individual seeks and obtains a screening and receives a referral for treatment from a community addiction services provider or a properly credentialed addiction treatment professional. 52 (iii) Subject to division (B)(2)(g) of this section, the qualified individual who obtains a screening and receives a referral for treatment under division (B)(2)(b)(ii) of this section, upon the request of any prosecuting attorney, submits documentation to the prosecuting attorney that verifies that the qualified individual satisfied the requirements of that division. The documentation shall be limited to the date and time of the screening obtained and referral received. (c) If a person is found to be in violation of any community control sanction and if the violation is a result of either of the following, the court shall first consider ordering the person's participation or continued participation in a drug treatment program or mitigating the penalty specified in section 2929.13, 2929.15, or 2929.25 of the Revised Code, whichever is applicable, after which the court has the discretion either to order the person's participation or continued participation in a drug treatment program or to impose the penalty with the mitigating factor specified in any of those applicable sections: (i) Seeking or obtaining medical assistance in good faith for another person who is experiencing a drug overdose; (ii) Experiencing a drug overdose and seeking medical assistance for that overdose or being the subject of another person seeking or obtaining medical assistance for that overdose as described in division (B)(2)(b) of this section. (d) If a person is found to be in violation of any post- release control sanction and if the violation is a result of either of the following, the court or the parole board shall first consider ordering the person's participation or continued participation in a drug treatment program or mitigating the penalty specified in section 2929.141 or 2967.28 of the Revised Code, whichever is applicable, after which the court or the parole board has the discretion either to order the person's participation or continued participation in a drug treatment program or to impose the penalty with the mitigating factor specified in either of those applicable sections: (i) Seeking or obtaining medical assistance in good faith for another person who is experiencing a drug overdose; (ii) Experiencing a drug overdose and seeking medical assistance for that emergency or being the subject of another person seeking or obtaining medical assistance for that overdose as described in division (B)(2)(b) of this section. (e) Nothing in division (B)(2)(b) of this section shall be construed to do any of the following: (i) Limit the admissibility of any evidence in connection with the investigation or prosecution of a crime with regards to a defendant who does not qualify for the protections of division (B)(2)(b) of this section or

with regards to any crime other than a minor drug possession offense committed by a person who qualifies for protection pursuant to division (B)(2)(b) of this section for a minor drug possession offense; (ii) Limit any seizure of evidence or contraband otherwise permitted by law; (iii) Limit or abridge the authority of a peace officer to detain or take into custody a person in the course of an investigation or to effectuate an arrest for any offense except as provided in that division; (iv) Limit, modify, or remove any immunity from liability available pursuant to law in effect prior to September 13, 2016, to any public agency or to an employee of any public agency. (f) Division (B)(2)(b) of this section does not apply to any person who twice previously has been granted an immunity under division (B)(2)(b) of this section. No person shall be granted an immunity under division (B)(2)(b) of this section more than two times. (g) Nothing in this section shall compel any qualified individual to disclose protected health information in a way that conflicts with the requirements of the "Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996," 104 Pub. L. No. 191, 110 Stat. 2021, 42 U.S.C. 1320d et seq., as amended, and regulations promulgated by the United States department of health and human services to implement the act or the requirements of 42 C.F.R. Part 2. (C) Whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of one of the following: (1) If the drug involved in the violation is a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule I or II, with the exception of marihuana, cocaine, L.S.D., heroin, hashish, and controlled substance analogs, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of aggravated possession of drugs. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(1)(b), (c), (d), or (e) of this section, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds the bulk amount but is less than five times the bulk amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five times the bulk amount but is less than fifty times the bulk amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second-degree felony mandatory prison term. (d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the bulk amount but is less than one hundred times the bulk amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first-degree felony mandatory prison term. (e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one hundred times the bulk amount, aggravated possession of drugs is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum first-degree felony mandatory prison term. (2) If the drug involved in the violation is a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance included in schedule III, IV, or V, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of possession of drugs. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(2)(b), (c), or (d) of this section, possession of drugs is a misdemeanor of the first degree or, if the offender previously has been convicted of a drug abuse offense, a felony of the fifth degree. (b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds the bulk amount but is less than five times the bulk amount, possession of drugs is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five times the bulk amount but is less than fifty times the bulk amount, possession of drugs is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty times the bulk amount, possession of drugs is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose upon the offender

as a mandatory prison term a second-degree felony mandatory prison term. (3) If the drug involved in the violation is marihuana or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing marihuana other than hashish, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of possession of marihuana. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(3)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, possession of marihuana is a minor misdemeanor. (b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one hundred grams but is less than two hundred grams, possession of marihuana is a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. (c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two hundred grams but is less than one thousand grams, possession of marihuana is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one thousand grams but is less than five thousand grams, possession of marihuana is a felony of the third degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five thousand grams but is less than twenty thousand grams, possession of marihuana is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption that a prison term shall be imposed for the offense. (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds twenty thousand grams but is less than forty thousand grams, possession of marihuana is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term of five, six, seven, or eight years. (g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds forty thousand grams, possession of marihuana is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum second-degree felony mandatory prison term. (4) If the drug involved in the violation is cocaine or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing cocaine, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of possession of cocaine. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(4)(b), (c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, possession of cocaine is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. 54 (b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five grams but is less than ten grams of cocaine, possession of cocaine is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than twenty grams of cocaine, possession of cocaine is a felony of the third degree, and, except as otherwise provided in this division, there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. If possession of cocaine is a felony of the third degree under this division and if the offender two or more times previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a felony drug abuse offense, the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the third degree. (d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds twenty grams but is less than twenty-seven grams of cocaine, possession of cocaine is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second-degree felony mandatory prison term. (e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds twenty-seven grams but is less than one hundred grams of cocaine, possession of cocaine is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first-degree felony mandatory prison term. (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one hundred grams of cocaine, possession of cocaine is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum first-degree felony mandatory prison term. (5) If the drug involved in the violation is L.S.D., whoever violates division (A) of this section

is guilty of possession of L.S.D. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(5)(b), (c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, possession of L.S.D. is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (b) If the amount of L.S.D. involved equals or exceeds ten unit doses but is less than fifty unit doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds one gram but is less than five grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of L.S.D. is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (c) If the amount of L.S.D. involved equals or exceeds fifty unit doses, but is less than two hundred fifty unit doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds five grams but is less than twenty-five grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of L.S.D. is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (d) If the amount of L.S.D. involved equals or exceeds two hundred fifty unit doses but is less than one thousand unit doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds twenty-five grams but is less than one hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of L.S.D. is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term. (e) If the amount of L.S.D. involved equals or exceeds one thousand unit doses but is less than five thousand unit doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds one hundred grams but is less than five hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of L.S.D. is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term. (f) If the amount of L.S.D. involved equals or exceeds five thousand unit doses of L.S.D. in a solid form or equals or exceeds five hundred grams of L.S.D. in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of L.S.D. is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum first degree felony mandatory prison term. (6) If the drug involved in the violation is heroin or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing heroin, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of possession of heroin. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(6)(b), (c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, possession of heroin is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten unit doses but is less than fifty unit doses or equals or exceeds one gram but is less than five grams, possession of heroin is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. 55 (c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty unit doses but is less than one hundred unit doses or equals or exceeds five grams but is less than ten grams, possession of heroin is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one hundred unit doses but is less than five hundred unit doses or equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than fifty grams, possession of heroin is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term. (e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five hundred unit doses but is less than one thousand unit doses or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than one hundred grams, possession of heroin is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first degree felony mandatory prison term. (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one thousand unit doses or equals or exceeds one hundred grams, possession of heroin is a felony of the

first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum first degree felony mandatory prison term. (7) If the drug involved in the violation is hashish or a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance containing hashish, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of possession of hashish. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(7)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, possession of hashish is a minor misdemeanor. (b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five grams but is less than ten grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds one gram but is less than two grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of hashish is a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. (c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than fifty grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds two grams but is less than ten grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of hashish is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than two hundred fifty grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than fifty grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of hashish is a felony of the third degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two hundred fifty grams but is less than one thousand grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than two hundred grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of hashish is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption that a prison term shall be imposed for the offense. (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one thousand grams but is less than two thousand grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds two hundred grams but is less than four hundred grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of hashish is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second degree felony mandatory prison term of five, six, seven, or eight years. (g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two thousand grams of hashish in a solid form or equals or exceeds four hundred grams of hashish in a liquid concentrate, liquid extract, or liquid distillate form, possession of hashish is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum second-degree felony mandatory prison term. (8) If the drug involved is a controlled substance analog or compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that contains a controlled substance analog, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of possession of a controlled substance analog. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(8)(b), (c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section, possession of a controlled substance analog is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than twenty grams, possession of a controlled substance analog is a felony of the fourth degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds twenty grams but is less than thirty grams, possession of a controlled substance analog is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. 56 (d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds thirty grams but is less than forty grams, possession of a controlled substance analog is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a second-degree felony mandatory prison term. (e) If

the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds forty grams but is less than fifty grams, possession of a controlled substance analog is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a first-degree felony mandatory prison term. (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty grams, possession of a controlled substance analog is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term a maximum first-degree felony mandatory prison term. (9) If the drug involved in the violation is a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is a combination of a fentanyl-related compound and marijuana, one of the following applies: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(9)(b) of this section, the offender is guilty of possession of marijuana and shall be punished as provided in division (C)(3) of this section. Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(9)(b) of this section, the offender is not guilty of possession of a fentanyl-related compound under division (C)(11) of this section and shall not be charged with, convicted of, or punished under division (C)(11) of this section for possession of a fentanyl-related compound. (b) If the offender knows or has reason to know that the compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is the drug involved contains a fentanyl-related compound, the offender is guilty of possession of a fentanyl-related compound and shall be punished under division (C)(11) of this section. (10) If the drug involved in the violation is a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is a combination of a fentanyl-related compound and any schedule III, schedule IV, or schedule V controlled substance that is not a fentanyl-related compound, one of the following applies: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(10)(b) of this section, the offender is guilty of possession of drugs and shall be punished as provided in division (C)(2) of this section. Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(10)(b) of this section, the offender is not guilty of possession of a fentanyl-related compound under division (C)(11) of this section and shall not be charged with, convicted of, or punished under division (C)(11) of this section for possession of a fentanyl-related compound. (b) If the offender knows or has reason to know that the compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that is the drug involved contains a fentanyl-related compound, the offender is guilty of possession of a fentanyl-related compound and shall be punished under division (C)(11) of this section. (11) If the drug involved in the violation is a fentanyl-related compound and neither division (C)(9)(a) nor division (C)(10)(a) of this section applies to the drug involved, or is a compound, mixture, preparation, or substance that contains a fentanyl-related compound or is a combination of a fentanyl-related compound and any other controlled substance and neither division (C)(9)(a) nor division (C)(10)(a) of this section applies to the drug involved, whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of possession of a fentanyl-related compound. The penalty for the offense shall be determined as follows: (a) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(11)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section, possession of a fentanyl related compound is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (B) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (b) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds ten unit doses but is less than fifty unit doses or equals or exceeds one gram but is less than five grams, possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (c) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds fifty unit doses but is less than one hundred unit doses or equals or exceeds five grams but is less than ten grams, possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the third degree, and there is a presumption for a prison term for the offense. (d) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one hundred unit doses but is less than two hundred unit doses or equals or exceeds ten grams but is less than twenty grams, possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the second degree, and the court shall

impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the second degree. (e) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds two hundred unit doses but is less than five hundred unit doses or equals or exceeds twenty grams but is less than fifty grams, possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a 57 felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term one of the prison terms prescribed for a felony of the first degree. (f) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds five hundred unit doses but is less than one thousand unit doses or equals or exceeds fifty grams but is less than one hundred grams, possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the first degree, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the first degree. (g) If the amount of the drug involved equals or exceeds one thousand unit doses or equals or exceeds one hundred grams, possession of a fentanyl-related compound is a felony of the first degree, the offender is a major drug offender, and the court shall impose as a mandatory prison term the maximum prison term prescribed for a felony of the first degree. (D) Arrest or conviction for a minor misdemeanor violation of this section does not constitute a criminal record and need not be reported by the person so arrested or convicted in response to any inquiries about the person's criminal record, including any inquiries contained in any application for employment, license, or other right or privilege, or made in connection with the person's appearance as a witness. (E) In addition to any prison term or jail term authorized or required by division (C) of this section and sections 2929.13, 2929.14, 2929.22, 2929.24, and 2929.25 of the Revised Code and in addition to any other sanction that is imposed for the offense under this section, sections 2929.11 to 2929.18, or sections 2929.21 to 2929.28 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of division (A) of this section may suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit for not more than five years. However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law of another state or the United States arising out of the same set of circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit for not more than five years. If applicable, the court also shall do the following: (1) (a) If the violation is a felony of the first, second, or third degree, the court shall impose upon the offender the mandatory fine specified for the offense under division (B)(1) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code unless, as specified in that division, the court determines that the offender is indigent. (b) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 3719.21 of the Revised Code, the clerk of the court shall pay a mandatory fine or other fine imposed for a violation of this section pursuant to division (A) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code in accordance with and subject to the requirements of division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. The agency that receives the fine shall use the fine as specified in division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. (c) If a person is charged with a violation of this section that is a felony of the first, second, or third degree, posts bail, and forfeits the bail, the clerk shall pay the forfeited bail pursuant to division (E)(1)(b) of this section as if it were a mandatory fine imposed under division (E)(1)(a) of this section. (2) If the offender is a professionally licensed person, in addition to any other sanction imposed for a violation of this section, the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 of the Revised Code. (F) It is an affirmative defense, as provided in section 2901.05 of the Revised Code, to a charge of a fourth degree felony violation under this section that the controlled substance that gave rise to the charge is in an amount, is in a form, is prepared, compounded, or mixed with substances that are not controlled substances in a manner, or is possessed under any other circumstances, that indicate that the substance was possessed solely for personal use. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this section, if, in

accordance with section 2901.05 of the Revised Code, an accused who is charged with a fourth degree felony violation of division (C)(2), (4), (5), or (6) of this section sustains the burden of going forward with evidence of and establishes by a preponderance of the evidence the affirmative defense described in this division, the accused may be prosecuted for and may plead guilty to or be convicted of a misdemeanor violation of division (C)(2) of this section or a fifth degree felony violation of division (C)(4), (5), or (6) of this section respectively. (G) When a person is charged with possessing a bulk amount or multiple of a bulk amount, division (E) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code applies regarding the determination of the amount of the controlled substance involved at the time of the offense. 58 (H) It is an affirmative defense to a charge of possession of a controlled substance analog under division (C)(8) of this section that the person charged with violating that offense obtained, possessed, or used one of the following items that are excluded from the meaning of "controlled substance analog" under section 3719.01 of the Revised Code: (1) A controlled substance; (2) Any substance for which there is an approved new drug application; (3) With respect to a particular person, any substance if an exemption is in effect for investigational use for that person pursuant to federal law to the extent that conduct with respect to that substance is pursuant to that exemption. (I) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this section prior to September 13, 2016, may file a motion with the sentencing court requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as the violation for which the offender's license or permit was suspended under this section shall not file such a motion. Upon the filing of a motion under division (I) of this section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate the suspension. Amended by 132nd General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 201, §1, eff. 3/22/2019. Amended by 132nd General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 229, §1, eff. 3/22/2019. Amended by 132nd General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 1, §1, eff. 10/31/2018. Amended by 131st General Assembly File No. TBD, HB 171, §1, eff. 9/14/2016. Amended by 131st General Assembly File No. TBD, HB 110, §1, eff. 9/13/2016. Amended by 131st General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 204, §1, eff. 9/13/2016. Amended by 129th General Assembly File No.189, HB 334, §1, eff. 12/20/2012. Amended by 129th General Assembly File No.43, HB 64, §1, eff. 10/17/2011. Amended by 129th General Assembly File No.29, HB 86, §1, eff. 9/30/2011. Effective Date: 01-01-2004; 05-17-2006; 2008 HB195 09-30-2008.

2925.12 Possessing drug abuse instruments.

(A) No person shall knowingly make, obtain, possess, or use any instrument, article, or thing the customary and primary purpose of which is for the administration or use of a dangerous drug, other than marihuana, when the instrument involved is a hypodermic or syringe, whether or not of crude or extemporized manufacture or assembly, and the instrument, article, or thing involved has been used by the offender to unlawfully administer or use a dangerous drug, other than marihuana, or to prepare a dangerous drug, other than marihuana, for unlawful administration or use. (B) This section does not apply to manufacturers, licensed health professionals authorized to prescribe drugs, pharmacists, owners of pharmacies, and other persons whose conduct was in accordance with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4729., 4730., 4731., and 4741. of the Revised Code. (C) Whoever violates this section is guilty of possessing drug abuse instruments, a misdemeanor of the second degree. If the offender previously has been convicted of a drug abuse offense, a violation of this section is a misdemeanor of the first degree. (D) (1) In

addition to any other sanction imposed upon an offender for a violation of this section, the court may suspend for not more than five years the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit. However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law of another state or the United States arising out of the same set of circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit for not more than five years. If the offender is a professionally licensed person, in addition to any other sanction imposed for a violation of this section, the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 of the Revised Code. (2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this section prior to the effective date of this amendment may file a motion with the sentencing court requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or law of another 59 state or the United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as the violation for which the offender's license or permit was suspended under this section shall not file such a motion. Upon the filing of a motion under division (D)(2) of this section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate the suspension. Amended by 131st General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 204, §1, eff. 9/13/2016. Effective Date: 01-01- 2004; 05-17-2006

2925.14 Illegal use or possession of drug paraphernalia.

(A) As used in this section, "drug paraphernalia" means any equipment, product, or material of any kind that is used by the offender, intended by the offender for use, or designed for use, in propagating, cultivating, growing, harvesting, manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, preparing, testing, analyzing, packaging, repackaging, storing, containing, concealing, injecting, ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing into the human body, a controlled substance in violation of this chapter. "Drug paraphernalia" includes, but is not limited to, any of the following equipment, products, or materials that are used by the offender, intended by the offender for use, or designed by the offender for use, in any of the following manners: (1) A kit for propagating, cultivating, growing, or harvesting any species of a plant that is a controlled substance or from which a controlled substance can be derived; (2) A kit for manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, or preparing a controlled substance; (3) Any object, instrument, or device for manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, or preparing methamphetamine; (4) An isomerization device for increasing the potency of any species of a plant that is a controlled substance; (5) Testing equipment for identifying, or analyzing the strength, effectiveness, or purity of, a controlled substance; (6) A scale or balance for weighing or measuring a controlled substance; (7) A diluent or adulterant, such as quinine hydrochloride, mannitol, mannite, dextrose, or lactose, for cutting a controlled substance; (8) A separation gin or sifter for removing twigs and seeds from, or otherwise cleaning or refining, marihuana; (9) A blender, bowl, container, spoon, or mixing device for compounding a controlled substance; (10) A capsule, balloon, envelope, or container for packaging small quantities of a controlled substance; (11) A container or device for storing or concealing a controlled substance; (12) A hypodermic syringe, needle, or instrument for parenterally injecting a controlled substance into the human body; (13) An object, instrument, or device for ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing into the human body, marihuana, cocaine, hashish, or hashish oil, such as a metal, wooden, acrylic, glass, stone, plastic, or ceramic pipe, with or without a screen, permanent screen, hashish head, or punctured metal bowl; water pipe; carburetion tube or device; smoking or carburetion mask; roach clip or similar object used to hold

burning material, such as a marihuana cigarette, that has become too small or too short to be held in the hand; miniature cocaine spoon, or cocaine vial; chamber pipe; carburetor pipe; electric pipe; air driver pipe; chillum; bong; or ice pipe or chiller. (B) In determining if any equipment, product, or material is drug paraphernalia, a court or law enforcement officer shall consider, in addition to other relevant factors, the following: (1) Any statement by the owner, or by anyone in control, of the equipment, product, or material, concerning its use; (2) The proximity in time or space of the equipment, product, or material, or of the act relating to the equipment, product, or material, to a violation of any provision of this chapter; (3) The proximity of the equipment, product, or material to any controlled substance; (4) The existence of any residue of a controlled substance on the equipment, product, or material; (5) Direct or circumstantial evidence of the intent of the owner, or of anyone in control, of the equipment, product, or material, to deliver it to any person whom the owner or person in control of the equipment, product, or material knows intends to use the object to facilitate a violation of any provision of this chapter. A finding that the owner, or anyone in control, of the equipment, product, or material, is not guilty of a violation of any other provision of this chapter does not prevent a finding that the equipment, product, or material was intended or designed by the offender for use as drug paraphernalia. (6) Any oral or written instruction provided with the equipment, product, or material concerning its use; (7) Any descriptive material accompanying the equipment, product, or material and explaining or depicting its use; (8) National or local advertising concerning the use of the equipment, product, or material; (9) The manner and circumstances in which the equipment, product, or material is displayed for sale; (10) Direct or circumstantial evidence of the ratio of the sales of the equipment, product, or material to the total sales of the business enterprise; (11) The existence and scope of legitimate uses of the equipment, product, or material in the community; (12) Expert testimony concerning the use of the equipment, product, or material. (C) (1) Subject to division (D)(2) of this section, no person shall knowingly use, or possess with purpose to use, drug paraphernalia. (2) No person shall knowingly sell, or possess or manufacture with purpose to sell, drug paraphernalia, if the person knows or reasonably should know that the equipment, product, or material will be used as drug paraphernalia. (3) No person shall place an advertisement in any newspaper, magazine, handbill, or other publication that is published and printed and circulates primarily within this state, if the person knows that the purpose of the advertisement is to promote the illegal sale in this state of the equipment, product, or material that the offender intended or designed for use as drug paraphernalia. (D) (1) This section does not apply to manufacturers, licensed health professionals authorized to prescribe drugs, pharmacists, owners of pharmacies, and other persons whose conduct is in accordance with Chapters 3719., 4715., 4723., 4729., 4730., 4731., and 4741. of the Revised Code. This section shall not be construed to prohibit the possession or use of a hypodermic as authorized by section 3719.172 of the Revised Code. (2) Division (C)(1) of this section does not apply to a person's use, or possession with purpose to use, any drug paraphernalia that is equipment, a product, or material of any kind that is used by the person, intended by the person for use, or designed for use in storing, containing, concealing, injecting, ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing into the human body marihuana. (E) Notwithstanding Chapter 2981. of the Revised Code, any drug paraphernalia that was used, possessed, sold, or manufactured in a violation of this section shall be seized, after a conviction for that violation shall be forfeited, and upon forfeiture shall be disposed of pursuant to division (B) of section 2981.12 of the Revised Code. (F) (1) Whoever violates division (C)(1) of this section is guilty of illegal use or possession of drug paraphernalia, a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. (2) Except as provided in division (F)(3) of this section, whoever violates division (C)(2) of this section is guilty of dealing in drug paraphernalia, a misdemeanor

of the second degree. (3) Whoever violates division (C)(2) of this section by selling drug paraphernalia to a juvenile is guilty of selling drug paraphernalia to juveniles, a misdemeanor of the first degree. (4) Whoever violates division (C)(3) of this section is guilty of illegal advertising of drug paraphernalia, a misdemeanor of the second degree. (G) (1) In addition to any other sanction imposed upon an offender for a violation of this section, the court may suspend for not more than five years the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit. However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law of another state or the United States arising out of the same set of circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit for not more than five years. If the offender is a professionally licensed person, in addition to any other sanction imposed for a violation of this section, the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 of the Revised Code. (2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this section prior to the effective date of this amendment may file a motion with the sentencing court requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as the violation for which the offender's license or permit was suspended under this section shall not file such a motion. 61 Upon the filing of a motion under division (G)(2) of this section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate the suspension. Amended by 131st General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 204, §1, eff. 9/13/2016. Amended by 129th General Assembly File No.131, SB 337, §1, eff. 9/28/2012. Effective Date: 01-01-2004; 05-17-2006; 07-01-2007.

2925.141 Illegal use or possession of marihuana drug paraphernalia.

(A) As used in this section, "drug paraphernalia" has the same meaning as in section 2925.14 of the Revised Code. (B) In determining if any equipment, product, or material is drug paraphernalia, a court or law enforcement officer shall consider, in addition to other relevant factors, all factors identified in division (B) of section 2925.14 of the Revised Code. (C) No person shall knowingly use, or possess with purpose to use, any drug paraphernalia that is equipment, a product, or material of any kind that is used by the person, intended by the person for use, or designed for use in storing, containing, concealing, injecting, ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing into the human body marihuana. (D) This section does not apply to any person identified in division (D)(1) of section 2925.14 of the Revised Code, and it shall not be construed to prohibit the possession or use of a hypodermic as authorized by section 3719.172 of the Revised Code. (E) Division (E) of section 2925.14 of the Revised Code applies with respect to any drug paraphernalia that was used or possessed in violation of this section. (F) Whoever violates division (C) of this section is guilty of illegal use or possession of marihuana drug paraphernalia, a minor misdemeanor. (G) (1) In addition to any other sanction imposed upon an offender for a violation of this section, the court may suspend for not more than five years the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit. However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law of another state or the United States arising out of the same set of circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit for not more than five years. If the offender is a professionally licensed person, in addition to any other sanction imposed for a violation of this section, the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 of the Revised Code. (2) Any offender who

received a mandatory suspension of the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this section prior to the effective date of this amendment may file a motion with the sentencing court requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as the violation for which the offender's license or permit was suspended under this section shall not file such a motion. Upon the filing of a motion under division (G)(2) of this section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate the suspension. Amended by 131st General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 204, §1, eff. 9/13/2016. Added by 129th General Assembly File No.131, SB 337, §1, eff. 9/28/2012.

2925.37 Counterfeit controlled substance offenses.

(A) No person shall knowingly possess any counterfeit controlled substance. (B) No person shall knowingly make, sell, offer to sell, or deliver any substance that the person knows is a counterfeit controlled substance. (C) No person shall make, possess, sell, offer to sell, or deliver any punch, die, plate, stone, or other device knowing or having reason to know that it will be used to print or reproduce a trademark, trade name, or other identifying mark upon a counterfeit controlled substance. (D) No person shall sell, offer to sell, give, or deliver any counterfeit controlled substance to a juvenile. 62 (E) No person shall directly or indirectly represent a counterfeit controlled substance as a controlled substance by describing its effects as the physical or psychological effects associated with use of a controlled substance. (F) No person shall directly or indirectly falsely represent or advertise a counterfeit controlled substance as a controlled substance. As used in this division, "advertise" means engaging in "advertisement," as defined in section 3715.01 of the Revised Code. (G) Whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty of possession of counterfeit controlled substances, a misdemeanor of the first degree. (H) Whoever violates division (B) or (C) of this section is guilty of trafficking in counterfeit controlled substances. Except as otherwise provided in this division, trafficking in counterfeit controlled substances is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, trafficking in counterfeit controlled substances is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (I) Whoever violates division (D) of this section is guilty of aggravated trafficking in counterfeit controlled substances. Except as otherwise provided in this division, aggravated trafficking in counterfeit controlled substances is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (J) Whoever violates division (E) of this section is guilty of promoting and encouraging drug abuse. Except as otherwise provided in this division, promoting and encouraging drug abuse is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, promoting and encouraging drug abuse is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (K) Whoever violates division (F) of this section is guilty of fraudulent drug advertising. Except as otherwise provided in this division, fraudulent drug advertising is a felony of the fifth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. If the offense was committed in the vicinity of a school or in the vicinity of a juvenile, fraudulent drug

advertising is a felony of the fourth degree, and division (C) of section 2929.13 of the Revised Code applies in determining whether to impose a prison term on the offender. (L) (1) In addition to any prison term authorized or required by divisions (H) to (K) of this section and sections 2929.13 and 2929.14 of the Revised Code and in addition to any other sanction imposed for the offense under this section or sections 2929.11 to 2929.18 of the Revised Code, the court that sentences an offender who is convicted of or pleads guilty to a violation of division (B), (C), (D), (E), or (F) of this section may suspend for not more than five years the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit. However, if the offender pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or the law of another state or the United States arising out of the same set of circumstances as the violation, the court shall suspend the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit for not more than five years. If the offender is a professionally licensed person, in addition to any other sanction imposed for a violation of this section, the court immediately shall comply with section 2925.38 of the Revised Code. (2) Any offender who received a mandatory suspension of the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit under this section prior to the effective date of this amendment may file a motion with the sentencing court requesting the termination of the suspension. However, an offender who pleaded guilty to or was convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or law of another state or the United States that arose out of the same set of circumstances as the violation for which the offender's license or permit was suspended under this section shall not file such a motion. Upon the filing of a motion under division (L)(2) of this section, the sentencing court, in its discretion, may terminate the suspension. (M) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of section 3719.21 of the Revised Code, the clerk of the court shall pay a fine imposed for a violation of this section pursuant to division (A) of section 2929.18 of the Revised Code in 63 accordance with and subject to the requirements of division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. The agency that receives the fine shall use the fine as specified in division (F) of section 2925.03 of the Revised Code. Amended by 131st General Assembly File No. TBD, SB 204, §1, eff. 9/13/2016. Effective Date: 01-01-2004.

Alcohol Laws

4301.63 Purchase of beer or intoxicating liquor by persons under twenty-one prohibited.

Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, no person under the age of twenty-one years shall purchase beer or intoxicating liquor. Effective: July 31, 1987 4301.631 Purchase or consumption low-alcohol beverage by persons under eighteen prohibited. (A) As used in this section, "underage person" means a person under eighteen years of age. (B) No underage person shall purchase any low-alcohol beverage. (C) No underage person shall order, pay for, share the cost of, or attempt to purchase any low-alcohol beverage. (D) No person shall knowingly furnish any false information as to the name, age, or other identification of any underage person for the purpose of obtaining or with the intent to obtain any low-alcohol beverage for an underage person, by purchase or as a gift. (E) No underage person shall knowingly show or give false information concerning the person's name, age, or other identification for the purpose of purchasing or otherwise obtaining any low-alcohol beverage in any place in this state. (F) No person shall sell or furnish any low-alcohol beverage to, or buy any low-alcohol beverage for, an underage person, unless given by a physician in the regular line of his practice or given for established religious purposes, or unless the underage person is accompanied by a parent, spouse who is not an underage person, or legal guardian. No permit issued by the division of liquor control shall be suspended, revoked, or canceled because of a violation of this division

or division (G) of this section. (G) No person who is the owner or occupant of any public or private place shall knowingly allow any underage person to remain in or on the place while possessing or consuming any low-alcohol beverage, unless the low-alcohol beverage is given to the person possessing or consuming it by that person's parent, spouse who is not an underage person, or legal guardian, and the parent, spouse who is not an underage person, or legal guardian is present when the person possesses or consumes the low-alcohol beverage. An owner of a public or private place is not liable for acts or omissions in violation of this division that are committed by a lessee of that place, unless the owner authorizes or acquiesces in the lessee's acts or omissions. (H) No underage person shall knowingly possess or consume any low-alcohol beverage in any public or private place, unless accompanied by a parent, spouse who is not an underage person, or legal guardian, or unless the low-alcohol beverage is given by a physician in the regular line of the physician's practice or given for established religious purposes. (I) No parent, spouse who is not an underage person, or legal guardian of an underage person shall knowingly permit the underage person to violate this section. Effective Date: 07-01-1997.

- 4301.633 Furnishing false information to obtain beer or intoxicating liquor for person under twenty-one.
- Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, no person shall knowingly furnish any false information as to the name, age, or other identification of any person under twenty-one years of age for the purpose of obtaining or with the intent to obtain, beer or intoxicating liquor for a person under twenty-one years of age, by purchase, or as a gift. Effective: July 31, 1987
- 4301.634 Furnishing false information to obtain beer or intoxicating liquor by person under twenty-one.
- Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, no person under the age of twenty-one years shall knowingly show or give false information concerning the person's name, age, or other identification for the purpose of purchasing or otherwise obtaining beer or intoxicating liquor in any place in this state where beer or intoxicating liquor is sold under a permit issued by the division of liquor control or sold by the division. Effective Date: 07-01-1997.
- 4301.64 Prohibition against consumption of beer or intoxicating liquor in motor vehicle.
- No person shall consume any beer or intoxicating liquor in a motor vehicle. This section does not apply to persons described in division (D) of section 4301.62 of the Revised Code. Effective: July 14, 1995

South Carolina

Alcohol

Underage Possession: It's illegal for anyone under 21 to possess, consume, or purchase alcohol. Violators may face fines up to \$200, 30 days in jail, or both. Additionally, a conviction can result in a suspension of driving privileges for 90 days.

Fake IDs: Using a fake ID to purchase alcohol is illegal. Penalties include fines up to \$200 and possible jail time. The offender's driver's license may be suspended for 90 days to 6 months.

Social Host Liability: Adults who provide alcohol to minors may face civil liability if the minor injures themselves or others. Criminal penalties also apply, including fines up to \$500 and up to 30 days in jail.

Driving Under the Influence (DUI):

First Offense:

BAC 0.08% to 0.09%: Fines between \$400 and \$1,000, 48 hours to 30 days in jail (or community service), and a 6-month license suspension.

BAC 0.10% to 0.15%: Fines between \$500 and \$1,000, 72 hours to 30 days in jail, and a 6-month license suspension.

BAC above 0.15%: Mandatory ignition interlock device (IID) installation, in addition to the penalties mentioned.

Second Offense:

Fines between \$2,100 and \$5,100, 5 days to 1 year in jail, and a 1-year license suspension. IID installation is mandatory.

Third Offense:

Fines between \$3,800 and \$6,300, 60 days to 3 years in jail, and a 2-year license suspension. IID installation is mandatory.

Felony DUI: Causing great bodily injury or death while driving under the influence is a felony, punishable by up to 25 years in prison and fines up to \$25,100.

Open Container Law:

In Vehicles: Open containers of beer or wine are prohibited in the passenger area of a vehicle. Violators face a fine of up to \$100 or 30 days in jail.

In Public: Drinking alcohol in public places where it is not permitted can result in fines up to \$500 and/or 30 days in jail.

Drugs

SECTION 44-53-10. General powers of Department of Health and Environmental Control regarding controlled substances.

The Department of Health and Environmental Control shall take cognizance of the interest of the public health as it relates to the sale of drugs and the adulteration thereof and shall make all necessary inquiries and investigations relating thereto. For such purpose it may appoint inspectors, analysts and chemists who shall be subject to its supervision and removal. The Department shall adopt such measures as it may deem necessary to facilitate the enforcement of this chapter. It shall prepare rules and regulations with regard to the proper method of collecting and examining drugs.

HISTORY: 1962 Code Section 32-1451; 1952 Code Section 32-1451; 1942 Code Section 5124; 1932 Code Section 5124; Civ. C. '22 Section 3451; Civ. C. '12 Section 2390; Civ. C. '02 Section 1578; 1898 (22) 804; 1972 (57) 2687.

SECTION 44-53-20. "Food" and "drug" defined.

The term "food" as used in Section 44-53-10 shall include every article used for food or drink by man, including all candies, teas, coffees and spirituous, fermented and malt liquors. The term "drug" as used in Section 44-53-10 shall include all medicines for internal or external use.

HISTORY: 1962 Code Section 32-1452; 1952 Code Section 32-1452; 1942 Code Section 5127; 1932 Code Section 5127; Civ. C. '22 Section 3454; Civ. C. '12 Section 2393; Civ. C. '02 Section 1581; 1898 (22) 804.

SECTION 44-53-30. Persons selling certain articles to furnish samples for analysis.

Every person offering or exposing for sale or delivering to a purchaser any drug or article of food or spirituous, fermented or malt liquor included under the provisions of Section 44-53-10, shall furnish to any analyst, or other officer or agent appointed hereunder who shall apply to him for the purpose and shall tender to him the value of the same, a sample sufficient for the purpose of analysis of any such drug, article of food or drink which is in his possession.

HISTORY: 1962 Code Section 32-1453; 1952 Code Section 32-1453; 1942 Code Section 5126; 1932 Code Section 5126; Civ. C. '22 Section 3453; Civ. C. '12 Section 2392; Civ. C. '02 Section 1580; 1898 (22) 804.

SECTION 44-53-40.

Obtaining certain drugs, devices, preparations, or compounds by fraud or deceit.

(A) It is unlawful for a person to obtain or attempt to obtain a drug or device as defined by Section 39-23-20, or any pharmaceutical preparation, chemical, or chemical compound that is restricted in regard to its sale at retail by:

- (1) fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge;
- (2) forgery or alteration of a prescription;
- (3) falsification in any manner of any record of sale required by law;
- (4) use of a false name or the giving of a false address;
- (5) concealment of a material fact; or
- (6) falsely assuming the title of or representing himself to be a person authorized by the laws of this State to possess such drugs, pharmaceutical preparations, chemicals, chemical compound, or devices.

(B) A person who violates this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, must be fined not more than five hundred dollars or imprisoned not more than two years, or both for a first offense. Conviction for a second or subsequent offense, is a felony and the person must be fined not more than two thousand dollars or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

A person must not be convicted of a criminal offense under this section unless it is shown by clear and convincing evidence that the drug, pharmaceutical preparation, chemical, chemical compound, or device would not have been obtained but for the fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, subterfuge, forgery, alteration, falsification, concealment, or other prohibited act allegedly practiced by the accused.

HISTORY: 1962 Code Section 32-1453.2; 1973 (58) 768; 1976 Act No. 679, Section 1; 1993 Act No. 184, Section 73.
Narcotics and Controlled Substances

SECTION 44-53-110. Definitions.

As used in this article and Sections 44-49-10, 44-49-40, and 44-49-50:

- (1) "Administer" means the direct application of a controlled substance, whether by injection, inhalation, ingestion, or any other means, to the body of a patient or research subject by:
 - (a) a practitioner (or, in his presence, by his authorized agent); or

- (b) the patient or research subject at the direction and in the presence of the practitioner.
- (2) "Agent" means an authorized person who acts on behalf of or at the direction of a manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser, except that this term does not include a common or contract carrier, public warehouseman, or employee of the carrier or warehouseman, when acting in the usual or lawful course of the carrier's or warehouseman's business.
- (3) "Bureau" means the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, United States Department of Justice, or its successor agency.
- (4) "Commission" means the South Carolina Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services.
- (5) "Confidant" means a medical practitioner, a pharmacist, a pharmacologist, a psychologist, a psychiatrist, a full-time staff member of a college or university counseling bureau, a guidance counselor or a teacher in an elementary school or in a junior or senior high school, a full-time staff member of a hospital, a duly ordained and licensed member of the clergy, accredited Christian Science practitioner, or any professional or paraprofessional staff member of a drug treatment, education, rehabilitation, or referral center who has received a communication from a holder of the privilege.
- (6) "Controlled substance" means a drug, substance, or immediate precursor in Schedules I through V in Sections 44-53-190, 44-53-210, 44-53-230, 44-53-250, and 44-53-270.
- (7) "Controlled substance analogue" means a substance that is intended for human consumption and that either has a chemical structure substantially similar to that of a controlled substance in Schedules I, II, or III or has a stimulant, depressant, analgesic, or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system that is substantially similar to that of a controlled substance in Schedules I, II, or III. Controlled substance analogue does not include a controlled substance; any substance generally recognized as safe and effective within the meaning of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 21 U.S.C. 301 et seq.; any substance for which there is an approved new drug application; or, with respect to a particular person, any substance if an exemption is in effect for investigational use for that person under Section 505 of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 21 U.S.C. 355.
- (8) "Counterfeit substance" means a controlled substance which, or the container or labeling of which, without authorization, bears the trademark, trade name, or other identifying mark, imprint, number, or device, or any likeness thereof, of a manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser other than the person who, in fact, manufactured, distributed, or dispensed such substance and which, thereby, falsely purports or is represented to be the product of, or to have been distributed by, such other manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser.
- (9) "Cocaine base" means an alkaloidal cocaine or freebase form of cocaine, which is the end product of a chemical alteration whereby the cocaine in salt form is converted to a form suitable for smoking. Cocaine base is commonly referred to as "rock" or "crack cocaine".
- (10) "Deliver" or "delivery" means the actual, constructive, or attempted transfer of a controlled drug or paraphernalia whether or not there exists an agency relationship.
- (11) "Department" means the State Department of Health and Environmental Control.
- (12) "Depressant or stimulant drug" means:
- (a) a drug which contains any quantity of barbituric acid or any of the salts of barbituric acid, or any derivative of barbituric acid which has been designated as habit forming by the appropriate federal agency or by the department;

(b) a drug which contains any quantity of amphetamine or any of its optical isomers, any salt of amphetamine or any salt of any optical isomer of amphetamine, or any other substance which the appropriate federal agency or the department, after investigation, has found to be capable of being, and by regulation designated as, habit forming because of its stimulant effect on the central nervous system; or
(c) lysergic acid diethylamide or mescaline, or any other substance which the appropriate federal agency or the department, after investigation, has found to have, and by regulation designates as having a potential for abuse because of its stimulant or depressant effect on the central nervous system or its hallucinogenic effect.

(13) "Detoxification treatment" means the dispensing, for a period not in excess of twenty-one days, of a narcotic drug in decreasing doses to an individual in order to alleviate adverse physiological or psychological effects incident to withdrawal from the continuous or sustained use of a narcotic drug and as a method of bringing the individual to a narcotic drug-free state within this period.

(14) "Director" means the Director of the Department of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs under the South Carolina Law Enforcement Division.

(15) "Dispense" means to deliver a controlled substance to an ultimate user or research subject by or pursuant to the lawful order of a practitioner, including the prescribing, administering, packaging, labeling, or compounding necessary to prepare the substance for the delivery.

(16) "Dispenser" means a practitioner who delivers a controlled substance to the ultimate user or research subject.

(17) "Distribute" means to deliver (other than by administering or dispensing) a controlled substance.

(18) "Distributor" means a person who so delivers a controlled substance.

(19) "Drug" means a substance:

(a) recognized in the official United States Pharmacopoeia, official Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of the United States, or official National Formulary, or any supplement to any of them;

(b) intended for use in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of disease in man and animals;

(c) other than food intended to affect the structure or any function of the body of man and animals; and

(d) intended for use as a component of any substance specified in subitem (a), (b), or (c) of this paragraph but does not include devices or their components, parts, or accessories.

(20) "Drug problem" means a mental or physical problem caused by the use or abuse of a controlled substance.

(21) "Holder of the privilege" means a person with an existing or a potential drug problem who seeks counseling, treatment, or therapy regarding such drug problem.

(22) "Imitation controlled substance" means a noncontrolled substance which is represented to be a controlled substance and is packaged in a manner normally used for the distribution or delivery of an illegal controlled substance.

(23) "Immediate precursor" means a substance which the appropriate federal agency or the department has found to be and by regulation has designated as being, or can be proven by expert testimony as being, the principal compound commonly used or produced primarily for use, and which is an immediate chemical intermediary used or likely to be used in the manufacture of a controlled substance, or is a reagent, solvent, or catalyst used in the manufacture of controlled substances, the control of which is necessary to prevent, curtail, or limit such manufacture.

(24) "Maintenance treatment" means the dispensing, for a period in excess of twenty-one days, of a narcotic drug in the treatment of an individual for dependence upon heroin or other morphine-like drugs.

(25) "Manufacture" means the production, preparation, propagation, compounding, conversion, or processing of a controlled substance, either directly or indirectly by extraction from substances of natural origin, or independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis, and includes any packaging or repackaging of the substance or labeling or relabeling of its container, except that this term does not include the preparation or compounding of a controlled substance by an individual for his own use or the preparation, compounding, packaging, or labeling of a controlled substance:

(a) by a practitioner as an incident to his administering or dispensing of a controlled substance in the course of his professional practice; or

(b) by a practitioner, or by his authorized agent under his supervision, for the purpose of, or as an incident to, research, teaching, or chemical analysis and not for sale.

(26) "Manufacturer" means any person who packages, repackages, or labels any container of any controlled substance, except practitioners who dispense or compound prescription orders for delivery to the ultimate consumer.

(27)(a) "Marijuana" means:

(i) all species or variety of the marijuana plant and all parts thereof whether growing or not;

(ii) the seeds of the marijuana plant;

(iii) the resin extracted from any part of the marijuana plant; or

(iv) every compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of the marijuana plant, marijuana seeds, or marijuana resin.

(27)(b) "Marijuana" does not mean:

(i) the mature stalks of the marijuana plant or fibers produced from these stalks;

(ii) oil or cake made from the seeds of the marijuana plant, including cannabidiol derived from the seeds of the marijuana plant;

(iii) any other compound, manufacture, salt, derivatives, mixture, or preparation of the mature stalks (except the resin extracted therefrom), including cannabidiol derived from mature stalks;

(iv) the sterilized seed of the marijuana plant which is incapable of germination;

(v) for persons participating in a clinical trial or in an expanded access program related to administering cannabidiol for the treatment of severe forms of epilepsy pursuant to Article 18, Chapter 53, Title 44, a drug or substance approved for the use of those participants by the federal Food and Drug Administration; or

(vi) for persons, or the persons' parents, legal guardians, or other caretakers, who have received a written certification from a physician licensed in this State that the person has been diagnosed by a physician as having Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome, Dravet Syndrome, also known as "severe myoclonic epilepsy of infancy", or any other severe form of epilepsy that is not adequately treated by traditional medical therapies, the substance cannabidiol, a nonpsychoactive cannabinoid, or any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of any plant of the genus cannabis that contains nine-tenths of one percent or less of tetrahydrocannabinol and more than fifteen percent of cannabidiol.

(27)(c) For purposes of this item, written certification means a document dated and signed by a physician stating that the patient has been diagnosed with Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome, Dravet Syndrome, also known as "severe

myoclonic epilepsy of infancy", or any other severe form of epilepsy that is not adequately treated by traditional medical therapies and the physician's conclusion that the patient might benefit from the medical use of cannabidiol.

(27)(d) A physician is not subject to detrimental action, including arrest, prosecution, penalty, denial of a right or privilege, civil penalty, or disciplinary action by a professional licensing board for providing written certification for the medical use of cannabidiol to a patient in accordance with this section.

(28) "Methamphetamine" includes any salt, isomer, or salt of an isomer, or any mixture or compound containing amphetamine or methamphetamine. Methamphetamine is commonly referred to as "crank", "ice", or "crystal meth".

(29) "Narcotic drug" means any of the following, whether produced directly or indirectly by extraction from substances of vegetable origin, or independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis:

(a) opium, coca leaves, and opiates;

(b) a compound, manufacture, salt, derivative or preparation of opium, coca leaves, or opiates;

(c) a substance (and any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, or preparation thereof) which is chemically identical with any of the substances referred to in subitem (a) or (b). This term does not include decocainized coca leaves or extracts of coca leaves, which extracts do not contain cocaine or ecgonine.

(30) "Noncontrolled substance" means any substance of chemical or natural origin which is not included in the schedules of controlled substances set forth in this article or included in the federal schedules of controlled substances set forth in Title 21, Section 812 of the United States Code or in Title 21, Part 1308 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

(31) "Opiate" means any substance having an addiction-forming or addiction-sustaining liability similar to morphine or being capable of conversion into a drug having addiction-forming or addiction-sustaining liability. It does not include, unless specifically designated as controlled under this article, the dextrorotatory isomer of 3-methoxy-n-methylmorphinan and its salts (dextromethorphan). It does include racemic and levorotatory forms.

(32) "Opium poppy" means the plant of the species *Papaver somniferum* L., except the seed thereof.

(33) "Paraphernalia" means any instrument, device, article, or contrivance used, designed for use, or intended for use in ingesting, smoking, administering, manufacturing, or preparing a controlled substance and does not include cigarette papers and tobacco pipes but includes, but is not limited to:

(a) metal, wooden, acrylic, glass, stone, plastic, or ceramic marijuana or hashish pipes with or without screens, permanent screens, hashish heads, or punctured metal bowls;

(b) water pipes designed for use or intended for use with marijuana, hashish, hashish oil, or cocaine;

(c) carburetion tubes and devices;

(d) smoking and carburetion masks;

(e) roach clips;

(f) separation gins designed for use or intended for use in cleaning marijuana;

(g) cocaine spoons and vials;

(h) chamber pipes;

(i) carburetor pipes;

(j) electric pipes;

(k) air-driven pipes;

- (l) chilams;
- (m) bongos;
- (n) ice pipes or chillers.

(34) "Peyote" means all parts of the plant presently classified botanically as *Lophophora Williamsii* Lemaire, whether growing or not; the seeds thereof; any extract from any part of such plant; and every compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of such plant, its seeds, or extracts.

(35) "Poppy straw" means all parts, except the seeds, of the opium poppy, after mowing.

(36) "Practitioner" means:

- (a) a physician, dentist, veterinarian, podiatrist, scientific investigator, or other person licensed, registered, or otherwise permitted to distribute, dispense, conduct research with respect to, or to administer a controlled substance in the course of professional practice or research in this State;
- (b) a pharmacy, hospital, or other institution licensed, registered, or otherwise permitted to distribute, dispense, conduct research with respect to, or to administer a controlled substance in the course of professional practice or research in this State.

(37) "Production" includes the manufacture, planting, cultivation, growing, or harvesting of a controlled substance.

(38) "Ultimate user" means a person who lawfully possesses a controlled substance for his own use or for the use of a member of his household or for administration to an animal owned by him or a member of his household.

HISTORY: 1962 Code Section 32-1510.27; 1971 (57) 800; 1972 (57) 2621; 1973 (58) 289; 1974 (58) 2284, 2855; 1975 (59) 104; 1976 Act No. 672, Section 1; 1980 Act No. 361, Section 1; 1982 Act No. 400, Section 1; 1982 Act No. 427, Section 1; 1987 Act No. 128 Section 2; 1990 Act No. 604, Section 5; 2000 Act No. 355, Section 2; 2005 Act No. 127, Section 2, eff June 7, 2005; 2014 Act No. 221 (S.1035), Section 1, eff June 2, 2014.

SECTION 44-53-130. Coordination of law enforcement.

The State Law Enforcement Division shall formulate a plan to coordinate the controlled substance enforcement effort from the local to the State level.

HISTORY: 1962 Code Section 32-1510.24; 1971 (57) 800.

Texas

Alcohol

The full Texas alcohol beverage code for the state of Texas is located on the [Texas Alcohol beverage commission website](#)

Drinking Examples of state law violations are listed below. ● Public Intoxication. The minimum penalty is a fine not to exceed \$500. The maximum penalty varies with age and number of offenses. ● Purchase of Alcohol by a Minor. The minimum penalty is a fine not to exceed \$500. The maximum penalty varies with age and number of offenses. ● Consumption or Possession of Alcohol by a Minor. The minimum penalty is a fine not to exceed \$500. The maximum penalty varies with the number of offenses. Purchasing for or Furnishing of Alcohol to a Minor. The minimum penalty is a fine not to exceed \$4,000 or confinement in jail for a term not to exceed one year, or both. The maximum penalty is the same. ● Driving While Intoxicated (includes intoxication from alcohol, drugs, or both). The minimum penalty is confinement in jail for a term of not more than 180 days nor less than 72 hours, and a fine of not more

than \$2,000. The maximum penalty is imprisonment for a term of not more than ten years nor less than two years, and a fine not to exceed \$10,000.

Drugs

In addition to the Federal laws, the State of Texas has its own laws dealing with controlled substances.

Offence: Manufacture of controlled substance

Minimum Punishment/Confinement in the Texas Department of Corrections for a term of not more than 10 years and not less than 2 years

Maximum Punishment/ Confinement in TDC for life or not less than 20 years and a fine of 500,000.00

Offence: Possession of a controlled substance

Minimum Punishment/ Confinement of not more than 180 days and a fine of not to exceed 2000.00

Maximum Punishment/ Confinement in TDC for life or not less than 10 years and a fine of 100,000.00

Utah

Below are the Utah penalties for crimes related to the possession, use, or distribution of illegal drugs. (See UTAH CODE ANN. §§ 58-37-4.2, -37-8, -37b-4; 76-3-203, -204, -205, -301.)

Violation	Controlled Substance Category	Classification
Production, manufacture, dispensation, or distribution of (or possession with the intent to produce, manufacture, dispense, or distribute) a controlled or counterfeit substance, ⁸ or agreeing, consenting, offering, or arranging to distribute a controlled or counterfeit substance; or engaging in a continuing criminal enterprise where the person commits or contributes to a felony violation of the Utah Controlled Substances Act, Utah Drug Paraphernalia Act, Imitation Controlled Substances Act, Utah Controlled Substance Precursor Act, or Clandestine Drug Lab Act; or engaging in a continuing criminal enterprise where the violation is part of a continuing series of two or more violations of the Utah Controlled Substances Act, Utah Drug Paraphernalia Act, Imitation Controlled Substances Act, Utah Controlled Substance Precursor Act, or Clandestine Drug Lab Act, on separate occasions that are undertaken in concert with five or more persons with respect to whom the violator occupies a position of organizer, supervisor, or any other position of management.	Schedule I or II (or a counterfeit thereof), a controlled substance analog, ⁹ or gamma hydroxybutyric acid (Schedule III)	Second-degree felony—first conviction First-degree felony—second or subsequent conviction
	Schedule III or IV (or a counterfeit thereof), marijuana, or a controlled substance listed in Utah Code Ann. § 58-37-4.2	Third-degree felony—first conviction Second-degree felony—second or subsequent conviction
	Schedule V	Class A misdemeanor—first conviction Third-degree felony—second or subsequent conviction
Manufacture or distribution of (or possession with intent to distribute) an imitation controlled substance. ¹⁰	All imitation controlled substances	Class A misdemeanor
Committing one of the crimes listed in the previous two rows of this table if the violation occurs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in (or in an area within 100 feet of) a public or private elementary, secondary, vocational, or postsecondary school; on (or in an area within 100 feet of) the grounds of a public or private elementary, secondary, vocational, or postsecondary school between 6 a.m. and 10 p.m.; on (or in an area within 100 feet of) the property of a preschool or child-care facility during its hours of operation; in (or in an area within 100 feet of) a public park, amusement park, arcade, or recreation center while the facility in question is open to the public; on (or in an area within 100 feet of) the property of a house of worship; on (or in an area within 100 feet of) library property while the library is open to the public; or in the presence of a person under 18 years old, regardless of where the act occurs. 	N/A	If the base violation is a first-degree felony, the violation will remain a first-degree felony; however, the offender will not be eligible for probation. If the base violation is less than a first-degree felony, the violation will be raised by one degree.

Violation	Controlled Substance Category	Classification
Committing one of the crimes listed in the first two rows of this table for the purpose of enabling the distribution of a controlled substance to an inmate or on the grounds of a correctional facility.	N/A	If the base violation is a first-degree felony, the violation will remain a first-degree felony; however, the offender will not be eligible for probation. Violating this provision adds an extra year to the violator's imprisonment sentence and allows the court the option to add up to five years to the violator's imprisonment sentence.
		If the base violation is less than a first-degree felony, the violation will be raised by one degree. Violating this provision adds an extra year to the violator's imprisonment sentence and allows the court the option to add up to five years to the violator's imprisonment sentence.
Unlawful possession or use ¹¹ of a controlled substance or controlled substance analog. ¹²	Marijuana (100 lbs. or more)	Second-degree felony
	Schedule I or II, or a controlled substance analog	Class A misdemeanor—first or second conviction
		Third-degree felony—third or subsequent conviction
	Marijuana (less than 100 lbs.), a listed controlled substance found in Utah Code Ann. § 58-37-4.2, or any other controlled substance	Class B misdemeanor—first or second conviction
Class A misdemeanor—third conviction Third-degree felony—fourth or subsequent conviction		
Unlawful possession or use of a controlled substance or controlled substance analog while on the property of a correctional facility, public jail, or other place of confinement	Marijuana (100 lbs. or more)	First-degree felony (plus an extra year of imprisonment, and with the court having the option to add up to five additional years of imprisonment)
	Schedule I or II, or a controlled substance analog	Third-degree felony (plus an extra year of imprisonment, and with the court having the option to add up to five additional years of imprisonment)—first or second conviction
		Second-degree felony (plus an extra year of imprisonment, and with the court having the option to add up to five additional years of imprisonment)—third or subsequent conviction
	Marijuana (less than 100 lbs.), a listed controlled substance found in Utah Code Ann. § 58-37-4.2, or any other controlled substance	Class B misdemeanor (plus an extra six months of imprisonment)—first or second conviction
		Class A misdemeanor (plus an extra six months of imprisonment)—third conviction
		Third-degree felony (plus an extra six months of imprisonment)—fourth or subsequent conviction
Possession of an altered or forged prescription or written order for a controlled substance; or for an owner, tenant, licensee, or person in control of a building, room, tenement, vehicle, boat,	All controlled substances	Class B misdemeanor—first conviction
		Class A misdemeanor—second conviction
Violation	Controlled Substance Category	Classification
aircraft, or other place, knowingly or intentionally permitting occupants to unlawfully possess, use, or distribute controlled substances in the location. ¹³		Third-degree felony—third or subsequent conviction
Use of a license number that is fictitious, revoked, suspended, or issued to another person as part of the manufacture or distribution of a controlled substance; or representing oneself to be a manufacturer, wholesaler, apothecary, physician, dentist, veterinarian, or other authorized person for the purpose of obtaining a controlled substance.	All controlled substances	Class A misdemeanor—first or second conviction
		Third-degree felony—third or subsequent conviction
Obtaining possession of, obtaining a prescription for, procuring the administration of, or attempting to procure the administration of a controlled substance through misrepresentation, fraud, forgery, deception, subterfuge, alteration of a prescription or written order for a controlled substance, use of a false name or address, or failure to disclose receiving a controlled substance from another source; or dispensing or prescribing a controlled substance to someone known to be attempting to obtain possession of, obtain a prescription for, or procure the administration of a controlled substance through misrepresentation, fraud, forgery, deception, subterfuge, alteration of a prescription or written order, use of a false name or address, or failure to disclose receiving a controlled substance from another source.	All controlled substances	Class A misdemeanor—first or second conviction
		Third-degree felony—third or subsequent conviction
Making a false or forged prescription or written order for a controlled substance, verbally conveying any such false or forged prescription or order, or altering a prescription or written order.	All controlled substances	Class A misdemeanor—first or second conviction
		Third-degree felony—third or subsequent conviction
Making, distributing, or possessing the means (e.g. a punch, die, plate, stone, etc.) of reproducing an identifying mark, imprint, or device onto a substance, container, or label in order to create a counterfeit controlled substance.	All controlled substances	Third-degree felony

Class B Misdemeanor: Imprisonment not more than 6 months; fine not to exceed \$1,000

Class A Misdemeanor: Imprisonment not more than 364 days; fine not to exceed \$2,500

Third-Degree Felony: Imprisonment not more than 5 years; fine not to exceed \$5,000

Second-Degree Felony: Imprisonment not less than 1 year nor more than 15 years; fine not to exceed \$10,000

First-Degree Felony: Imprisonment not less than 5 years and which may be up to life; fine not to exceed \$10,000

Below are some of the Utah penalties for crimes related to the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of alcohol.

(See UTAH CODE ANN. §§ 76-3-204, -205, -301.)

Category and Violation	Classification
Possession or Purchase by Minors—Possession, purchase, attempt to purchase (by themselves or by soliciting another), consumption, or having measurable levels of alcohol in their body by a person less than 21 years of age; or a minor misrepresenting their own age, or any other person misrepresenting the age of a minor, for the purpose of purchasing or obtaining an alcoholic product. (UTAH CODE ANN. §§ 32B-4-409(1)–(2), -4-304(1))	Class B misdemeanor ¹⁴
Selling to Minors—Selling, offering to sell, or giving alcoholic products to persons less than 21 years of age. (UTAH CODE ANN. § 32B-4-403)	Class A misdemeanor—if the person who furnishes the alcohol knows the recipient is a minor
	Class B misdemeanor—if the person who furnishes the alcohol “negligently or recklessly fails to determine” the age of the recipient
Incorrect Proof of Age—Using a proof of age that contains false information with intent to procure an alcoholic product, gain admittance to a restricted area, or obtain employment otherwise prohibited by the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act. (UTAH CODE ANN. §§ 32B-1-101, -403(2); -4-411)	For minors: Class B misdemeanor—first offense
	For minors: Class A misdemeanor—second offense
	For minors: Class A misdemeanor with additional penalties—third or subsequent offense
	For all other violators: Class A misdemeanor
Consumption in Public Places—Consuming liquor in a public building, park, or stadium. (UTAH CODE ANN. § 32B-4-421)	Class C misdemeanor
Intoxication—“A person is guilty of intoxication if the person is under the influence of alcohol, a controlled substance, or any substance having the property of releasing toxic vapors, to a degree that the person may endanger the person or another, in a public place or in a private place where the person unreasonably disturbs other persons.” (UTAH CODE ANN. § 76-9-701)	Class C misdemeanor ¹⁵
Unlawfully Permitting Intoxication—No person shall permit anyone to become intoxicated or allow an already intoxicated person to consume an alcoholic product as described above in any premises of which the person is the owner, tenant, or occupant, or in a chartered bus or limo of which the person is the owner or operator. (UTAH CODE ANN. § 32B-4-419)	Class C misdemeanor
Unlawful Sale or Supply to Intoxicated Person—A person may not sell, offer to sell, or furnish any alcoholic product to any person who is actually or apparently intoxicated or to any person who, given the circumstances, the person knows or should know is intoxicated. (UTAH CODE ANN. § 32B-4-404)	Class B misdemeanor—if committed negligently or recklessly
	Class A misdemeanor—if committed knowingly
Unlawful Purchase by an Intoxicated Person—A person may not purchase an alcoholic product if the person is intoxicated. (UTAH CODE ANN. §§ 32B-4-412, -4-304(1))	Class B misdemeanor
Unlawful Transfer of Identification Card—It is unlawful for the owner of an identification card or other proof of age to transfer the proof of age to any other person in order to help that person (1) obtain alcoholic products, (2) gain admittance to a restricted area, or (3) obtain employment otherwise prohibited by the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act. (UTAH CODE ANN. § 32B-1-403(1))	Class B misdemeanor

Penalty for Class C Misdemeanor: Imprisonment not more than 90 days; fine not exceeding \$750

Penalty for Class B Misdemeanor: Imprisonment not more than 6 months; fine not to exceed \$1,000

Virginia

Selective Summary of Laws Governing Alcohol and Drugs Commonwealth of Virginia 2020

(Virginia Code sections referenced)

Alcohol

The minimum legal age in Virginia for the purchase, possession, or consumption of alcoholic beverages is 21 years of age.

Violation	Possible Penalty
Possession or consumption under 21 (4.1-305)	Misdemeanor; mandatory loss of driver's license for six months (up to 1 year) AND mandatory minimum \$500 fine or 50 hours community service
Use of fraudulent driver's license ID to purchase alcoholic beverages (4.1-305)	Misdemeanor -- mandatory loss of driver's license for six months (up to 1 year) AND mandatory minimum \$500 fine or 50 hours community service
Drinking in Public* (18.2-306) NOTE: The definition of a public place includes any sidewalk adjoining a public street. (4.1-100; 4.1-128)	Misdemeanor; fine not to exceed \$250
Purchase of alcoholic beverages for intoxicated individuals (4.1-306)	Misdemeanor -- mandatory loss of driver's license for up to 1 year AND fine not to exceed \$2500 and/or jail for up to 12 months

Violation	Possible Penalty
Purchasing, giving, or assisting in providing alcohol to person under 21 (4.1-306)	Misdemeanor -- mandatory loss of driver's license for up to 1 year AND fine not to exceed \$2500 and/or jail for up to 12 months
Purchase, possession, use, selling, or offering for sale or use powdered or crystalline alcohol (4.1-302.2)	Misdemeanor -- mandatory loss of license for one year AND mandatory minimum \$500 fine (up to \$2500) or 50 hours community service; possible jail for up to 12 months
Consuming alcoholic beverages while driving motor vehicle (18.2- 323.1)	Misdemeanor; fine not to exceed \$250
Driving after illegally consuming alcohol under age 21- .02% BAC or more constitutes a violation; requires no showing of impaired driving (18.2-266.1, 46.2-391.2)	Misdemeanor -- Suspension of driver's license for one year and either a mandatory minimum fine of \$500 or performance of a mandatory minimum of 50 hours of community service.
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (DUI); .08% BAC presumes alcohol intoxication, but can be convicted on lower BAC; specified levels of certain drugs also presume intoxication (18.266-270, 36.2-391.2)	Misdemeanor -- fine not to exceed \$2500 (mandatory minimum of \$250 and/or jail for 12 months, and loss of driver's license for 1 year, in addition to automatic, administrative 7-day license suspension upon arrest or refusal to take a breath test and immediate vehicle impound.
Driving on Restricted permit with BAC of .02 or more (18.2-272, 46.2- 389/391)	Misdemeanor; fine not to exceed \$2500 and/or jail for 12 months, and loss of driver's license for 1-3 years.
Driving under the influence of alcohol with passenger age seventeen (17) or younger (18.2-270)	Misdemeanor; with additional fine of \$500 to \$1000 and mandatory minimum five days in jail, beyond penalties for DUI
Unreasonable refusal to take breath test (18.2-268.3/4)	Civil offense; loss of driver's license for 1 year, after first offense may petition the court for restricted license with certain conditions.
Maiming (i.e., causing serious bodily injury) of another resulting from driving while intoxicated (18.2-51.4)	Felony; 1 to 5 years prison OR 12 months jail and/or \$2500 fine. Under egregious circumstances, penalties may be increased to 2-10 years in prison and up to \$100,000 fine

*Note: Virginia law provides for arrest without warrant at any location within three hours of the occurrence of an accident if there is probable cause of driver intoxication.

Drugs

Violation	Possible Penalty
Tobacco, Nicotine Vapor, Hemp Intended for Smoking, and Alternative Tobacco Products Purchase, Use, or Possession by persons under age 21 (18.2-371.2)	1st Violation - Up to \$100 fine and/or 20 hours of community service 2nd and Subsequent Violations - Up to \$250 fine and/or 40 hours of community service
Tobacco, Nicotine Vapor, Hemp Intended for Smoking	1st Violation - Up to \$100 fine 2nd Violation - Up to \$200 fine

Violation	Possible Penalty
Alternative Tobacco Products Sale or Distribution to persons under age 21 (18.2-371.2)	3rd and Subsequent Violations - Up to \$500 fine
Marijuana Possession (18.2-250.1)	Civil Offense; no greater than \$25 fine; rebuttable presumption that possession of no more than 1 oz. is for personal use
Marijuana Sale/Distribution (18.2-248.1)	1 ounce or less: Misdemeanor; up to 12 months jail and/or \$2500 fine 1 ounce - 5 pounds: Felony; 1 to 10 years prison and/or \$2500 fine More than 5 pounds: Felony; 5 to 30 years prison
Cocaine Possession (small amount) (18.2-250)	Felony; 1 to 10 years prison OR 12 months jail and/or \$2500 fine
Cocaine Sale/Distribution (and large amt. possession) (18.2-248)	Felony - 5 years to life in prison and \$1,000,000 fine
Mushrooms (Hallucinogens)	Same as Cocaine
Cannabimimetic Agent Possession (18.2-250(a))	Misdemeanor; 12 months jail and/or \$2,500 fine
Cannabimimetic Agent Manufacture/Sale/Gift/Distribution or Possession with Intent to Manufacture/Sell/Give/Distribute (18.2-248)	Felony -5 to 40 years in prison and \$500,000 fine
Other Controlled Substances (Including imitation controlled substances and prescription medication not pursuant to a valid prescription for the user)	Same as Cocaine
Anabolic Steroids Sale/Distribution (18.2-248.5)	Felony -- 1 to 10 years prison OR 12 months jail and/or \$20,000 fine
GHB (Date Rape Drug) Manufacture/Sale/Gift/Distribution of Possession with Intent to Sell (18.2-251.3)	Felony; 5 to 20 years prison and \$100,000 fine
Inhalent Use	Misdemeanor; 12 months jail and/or \$2,500 fine
Inhalent Inviting/Inducing use	Misdemeanor; 6 months jail and/or \$1,000 fine
Sale/Distribution, or Possession with Intent to Sell, Give or Distribute, on or Near School Property (Imitation/Controlled Substances or any amount of Marijuana)	Felony -- 1-5 years prison and \$100,000 fine
Paraphernalia Possession/Distribution (18.2-265.3, 54.1-3466)	Misdemeanor; 12 months jail and/or \$2500 fine

NOTE: As of July 1, 2015, Virginia allows an affirmative defense to prosecution for simple possession of illegal drugs or paraphernalia, public intoxication, or unlawful possession, purchase, or consumption of alcohol for reporting of overdose. Affirmative defense to prosecution only applies if, in good faith, an individual seeks emergency medical attention for self or another person for a life-threatening condition resulting from the consumption or use of alcohol, a controlled substance, or combination of substances by reporting the overdose to 911, law enforcement or firefighter, or emergency services medical personnel. Individual must remain at the scene until law-enforcement responds, identify himself/herself, AND the affirmative defense can apply only if the evidence for the prosecution of an offense was obtained as a result of the individual seeking emergency medical attention. (18.2-251.03)

Federal

Federal law penalizes the unlawful manufacturing, distribution, use, sale, and possession of controlled substances. The penalties vary based on many factors, including the type and amount of the drug involved, and whether there is

intent to distribute. Federal law sets penalties for first offenses ranging from less than one year to life imprisonment and/or fines up to \$10 million. Penalties may include forfeiture of property, including vehicles used to possess, transport, or conceal a controlled substance; the denial of professional licenses or Federal benefits, such as student loans, grants, and contracts; successful completion of a drug treatment program; community service; and ineligibility to receive or purchase a firearm. Federal law holds that any person who distributes, possesses with intent to distribute, or manufactures a controlled substance on or within one thousand feet of an educational facility is subject to a doubling of the applicable maximum punishments and fines. See the Federal Controlled Substances Act at 21 USC 800.

Students who seek assistance in dealing with a possible substance abuse problem are encouraged to obtain a listing of agencies providing substance abuse assistance from the College administration. Arizona College has located resources which might assist students who find they are having difficulty with controlled substances or alcohol. If a student should find they are having such difficulties, he/she should notify student services immediately. The resources will assist in referral and/or treatment.

Physical Risks

Use of illicit drugs and abuse of prescription drugs pose a serious threat to mental and physical health. Alcohol is a drug. Its use in even the smallest amounts may be harmful to some people, and when used to excess, alcohol is harmful to everyone. For this reason, responsible drinking is essential and is expected of those who choose to drink.

Substance

Alcohol (at .08 Blood Alcohol Concentration & Above) Impaired motor abilities; reduced judgment; sleepiness; increased sexual desire but reduced ability to perform; nausea, vomiting; liver disorders-alcoholic hepatitis, alcoholic cirrhosis; cancer of the-tongue, mouth, throat, esophagus, liver, breast; fetal alcohol syndrome (most common symptom is mental retardation).

Cannabis Marijuana Hash/Hash Oil THC Diminished-short term memory, motivation & cognition, coordination & concentration, oral communication, reaction time; anxiety & panic reactions; carcinogenic elements in smoke; damaged lungs & respiratory system.

Cocaine (includes Crack Cocaine) Increased likelihood of risk taking; seizures; sleeplessness; paranoia; irregular heartbeat; can cause sudden death by stroke or heart failure, even in young users; cocaine psychosis (paranoia & hallucinations); ulceration of mucous membranes in the nose; sexual dysfunction; during pregnancy can cause severe physical & emotional problems in babies.

Depressants, Tranquilizers, Barbiturates, Methaqualone Dangerous effects when mixed with alcohol; calmness & relaxed muscles; slurred speech, staggering gait, loss of motor coordination; altered perceptions; respiratory depression which can result in coma or death; disruption of normal sleep cycle; during pregnancy-birth defects, brain tumors in children; tolerance develops severe withdrawal symptoms; physical & psychological dependence.

Other Stimulants (Excluding Cocaine), Amphetamines, Methamphetamines Increased heart & respiratory rates; elevated blood; decreased appetite; headaches; blurred vision; dizziness; sleeplessness; anxiety; amphetamine

psychosis-violent behavior, hallucinations, delusions, paranoia; drug tolerance & dependency; mood swings; ulcers; mental confusion.

Psychedelics, LSD, Mescaline, Psilocybin, Phencyclidine (PCP), MDMA (Ecstasy), MDA Distorted sense of distance, space and time; blockage of pain sensations; nausea, vomiting & diarrhea; severe mood disorders, panic depression, anxiety; greater suggestibility & feelings of invulnerability; unpredictable reactions if drugs are "cut" with impurities; tolerance after (3-4 daily doses--higher doses are required to produce same effects).

Narcotics, Opium, Morphine, Codeine, Thebaine, Heroin, Methadone, Darvon, Demerol Feeling of euphoria followed by drowsiness; nausea & vomiting; respiratory depression; central nervous system depression; use of unsterile needles promotes-AIDS, hepatitis B, endocarditis (infection in the heart); women dependent on opiates have multiple pregnancy complications-spontaneous abortions, still births, anemia, diabetes.

In addition to the physical risks associated with drug and alcohol abuse, there are many federal and state laws that may apply. These include the possible loss of Financial Aid due to conviction of a drug offense while receiving Financial Aid. Arizona College will provide a timely notice to each student who has lost eligibility due to drug convictions for any grant, loan, or work-study assistance as a result of penalties under 484(r)(1) of the HEA a separate clear, and conspicuous written notice that notifies the student of the loss of eligibility and advises the student of the ways in which to regain eligibility under section 484(r)(2) of the HEA.

National Referral Resources

<p>Al-Anon for Families of Alcoholics 1-888-425-2666</p>	<p>Alcoholics Anonymous http://www.aa.org/</p>
<p>Alcohol Treatment Referral Hotline 1-800-ALCOHOL (1-800-252-6465)</p>	<p>National Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Inc 1-800-622-2255</p>
<p>The Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration's (SAMHSA) Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/</p>	<p>Substance Abuse and Mental Health Service Administration (SAMHSA) 1-800-662-4357</p>
<p>Narcotics Anonymous https://www.na.org/</p>	<p>National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism https://www.niaaa.nih.gov/</p>

Aurora Campus

3131 South Vaughn Way, Suite 525, Aurora, CO 80014

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	1
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Burglary	2023	0	0	1
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	13
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*

*Aurora Campus opened 2023

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Chesapeake Campus

545 Belaire Avenue, Chesapeake, VA 23320

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*

*Chesapeake Campus opened 2023

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Cincinnati Campus

11500 Northlake Drive, Suite 105, Cincinnati, OH 45249

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*

*Cincinnati Campus opened 2023

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Cleveland Campus

3401 Enterprise Parkway, Suite 100, Beachwood, OH 44122

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*

*Cleveland Campus opened 2023

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Dallas Campus

8330 Lyndon B. Johnson Fwy, Suite B100, Dallas, TX 75243

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	1	0	0
	2021	2	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	1	0	0
	2021	4	0	0

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	1
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Falls Church Campus

3130 Fairview Park Drive, Suite 800, Falls Church, VA 22042

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	2
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Fort Lauderdale Campus

600 Corporate Drive, Suite 200, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33334

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	1	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Glendale Campus

4425 West Olive Avenue, Suite 300, Glendale, AZ 85302

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	1	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	1	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Greenville Campus

150 Executive Center Drive, Suite 200, Greenville, SC 29615

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Robbery	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Aggravated Assault	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Burglary	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*

*Greenville Campus opened 2024

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Hartford Campus

99 East River Drive, Suite 901, East Hartford, CT 06108

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*

*Hartford Campus opened 2023

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Las Vegas Campus

8363 West Sunset Road, Suite 200, Las Vegas, NV 89113

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Melbourne Campus

100 Rialto Pl, Suite 100, Melbourne, FL 32901

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Robbery	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Aggravated Assault	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Burglary	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	*	*	*
	2022	*	*	*
	2021	*	*	*

*Melbourne Campus opened 2024

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Mesa Campus

163 North Dobson Road, Mesa, AZ 85201

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Ontario Campus

3401 North Centre Lake Drive, Ontario, CA 91761

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	1	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*

*Ontario Campus opened 2022

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Phoenix Campus

16404 North Black Canyon Highway, Suite 200, Phoenix, AZ 85053

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	1	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	1
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Salt Lake City Campus

434 West Ascension Way, Suite 500, Murray, UT 84123

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	1	0	0
	2021	1	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	1	0	0
	2021	1	0	0

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	1	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Sarasota Campus

8043 Cooper Creek Blvd, Suite 107, University Park, FL 34201

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*

*Sarasota Campus opened 2022

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Southfield Campus

26400 Lahser Road, Suite 400, Southfield, MI 48033

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

St. Louis Campus

1807 Park 270 Drive, Suite 500, Maryland Heights, MO 63146

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	*	*	*

*St. Louis Campus opened 2022

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Tampa Campus

1411 North Westshore Blvd, Suite 200, Tampa, FL 33607

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	5
	2022	1	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Tempe Campus

1620 West Fountainhead Pkwy, Suite 110, Tempe, AZ 85282

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	3	0	0

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Tucson Campus

5285 East Williams Circle, Suite 1000, Tucson, AZ 85711

Reported in accordance with Uniform Crime Reporting procedures and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Criminal Homicide: Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Fondling	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault-Incest	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Sexual Assault- Statutory Rape	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Robbery	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Burglary	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Offense Type	Year	On Campus Property	Non-Campus Property	Public Property
Arson	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Arrests: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Drug Abuse Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
Disciplinary Referrals: Liquor Law Violations	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Domestic Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Dating Violence	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0
VAWA Offenses: Stalking	2023	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0

Arizona College had no hate crimes reported in 2021, 2022 and 2023 on any campus.
Arizona College does not maintain residential facilities.

Appendix A: Pertinent Legal Definitions under California Law

Appendix A: Jurisdictional Definitions Rape (CA Penal Code Chapter 1 Section 261)

(a) Rape is an act of sexual intercourse accomplished under any of the following circumstances:

- (1) If a person who is not the spouse of the person committing the act is incapable, because of a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability, of giving legal consent, and this is known or reasonably should be known to the person committing the act. Notwithstanding the existence of a conservatorship pursuant to the provisions of the Lanterman-Petris- Short Act (Part 1 (commencing with Section 5000) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code), the prosecuting attorney shall prove, as an element of the crime, that a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability rendered the alleged victim incapable of giving consent. This paragraph does not preclude the prosecution of a spouse committing the act from being prosecuted under any other paragraph of this subdivision or any other law.
- (2) If it is accomplished against a person's will by means of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the person or another.
- (3) If a person is prevented from resisting by any intoxicating or anesthetic substance, or any controlled substance, and this condition was known, or reasonably should have been known by the accused.
- (4) If a person is at the time unconscious of the nature of the act, and this is known to the accused. As used in this paragraph, "unconscious of the nature of the act" means incapable of resisting because the victim meets any one of the following conditions:
 - i. Was unconscious or asleep.
 - ii. Was not aware, knowing, perceiving, or cognizant that the act occurred.
 - iii. Was not aware, knowing, perceiving, or cognizant of the essential characteristics of the act due to the perpetrator's fraud in fact.
 - iv. Was not aware, knowing, perceiving, or cognizant of the essential characteristics of the act due to the perpetrator's fraudulent representation that the sexual penetration served a professional purpose when it served no professional purpose.
- (5) If a person submits under the belief that the person committing the act is someone known to the victim other than the accused, and this belief is induced by any artifice, pretense, or concealment practiced by the accused, with intent to induce the belief.
- (6) If the act is accomplished against the victim's will by threatening to retaliate in the future against the victim or any other person, and there is a reasonable possibility that the perpetrator will execute the threat. As used in this paragraph, "threatening to retaliate" means a threat to kidnap or falsely imprison, or to inflict extreme pain, serious bodily injury, or death.
- (7) Where the act is accomplished against the victim's will by threatening to use the authority of a public official to incarcerate, arrest, or deport the victim or another, and the victim has a reasonable belief that the perpetrator is a public official. As used in this paragraph, "public official" means a person employed by a governmental agency who has the authority, as part of that 66 position, to incarcerate, arrest, or deport another. The perpetrator does not actually have to be a public official.

(b) For purposes of this section, the following definitions apply: "Duress" means a direct or implied threat of force, violence, danger, or retribution sufficient to coerce a reasonable person of ordinary susceptibilities to perform an act

which otherwise would not have been performed or acquiesce in an act to which one otherwise would not have submitted. The total circumstances, including the age of the victim, and his or her relationship to the defendant, are factors to consider in appraising the existence of duress. "Menace" means any threat, declaration, or act that shows an intention to inflict an injury upon another. Sodomy (CA Penal Code Chapter 1 Section 286) Sodomy is sexual conduct consisting of contact between the penis of one person and the anus of another person. Any sexual penetration, however slight, is sufficient to complete the crime of sodomy.

(b) (1) Except as provided in Section 288, any person who participates in an act of sodomy with another person who is under 18 years of age shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison, or in a county jail for not more than one year.

(b) (2) Except as provided in Section 288, any person over 21 years of age who participates in an act of sodomy with another person who is under 16 years of age shall be guilty of a felony.

(c) (1) Any person who participates in an act of sodomy with another person who is under 14 years of age and more than 10 years younger than he or she shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years.

(2) (A) Any person who commits an act of sodomy when the act is accomplished against the victim's will by means of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years.

(2) (B) Any person who commits an act of sodomy with another person who is under 14 years of age when the act is

accomplished against the victim's will by means of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for 9, 11, or 13 years.

(2) (C) Any person who commits an act of sodomy with another person who is a minor 14 years of age or older when the act is accomplished against the victim's will by means of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for 7, 9, or 11 years.

(3) Any person who commits an act of sodomy where the act is accomplished against the victim's will by threatening to retaliate in the future against the victim or any other person, and there is a reasonable possibility that the perpetrator will execute the threat, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years.

67 (d) (1) Any person who, while voluntarily acting in concert with another person, either personally or aiding and abetting that other person, commits an act of sodomy when the act is accomplished against the victim's will by means of force or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person or where the act is accomplished against the victim's will by threatening to retaliate in the future against the victim or any other person, and there is a reasonable possibility that the perpetrator will execute the threat, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for five, seven, or nine years.

(d) (2) Any person who, while voluntarily acting in concert with another person, either personally or aiding and abetting that other person, commits an act of sodomy upon a victim who is under 14 years of age, when the act is accomplished against the victim's will by means of force or fear of immediate and unlawful

bodily injury on the victim or another person, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for 10, 12, or 14 years.

(d) (3) Any person who, while voluntarily acting in concert with another person, either personally or aiding and abetting that other person, commits an act of sodomy upon a victim who is a minor 14 years of age or older, when the act is accomplished against the victim's will by means of force or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for 7, 9, or 11 years.

(e) Any person who participates in an act of sodomy with any person of any age while confined in any state prison, as defined in Section 4504, or in any local detention facility, as defined in Section 6031.4, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison, or in a county jail for not more than one year.

(f) Any person who commits an act of sodomy, and the victim is at the time unconscious of the nature of the act and this is known to the person committing the act, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years. As used in this subdivision, "unconscious of the nature of the act" means incapable of resisting because the victim meets one of the following conditions: I. Was unconscious or asleep. II. Was not aware, knowing, perceiving, or cognizant that the act occurred. III. Was not aware, knowing, perceiving, or cognizant of the essential characteristics of the act due to the perpetrator's fraud in fact. IV. Was not aware, knowing, perceiving, or cognizant of the essential characteristics of the act due to the perpetrator's fraudulent representation that the sexual penetration served a professional purpose when it served no professional purpose.

(f) Except as provided in subdivision

(h), a person who commits an act of sodomy, and the victim is at the time incapable, because of a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability, of giving legal consent, and this is known or reasonably should be known to the person committing the act, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years. Notwithstanding the existence of a conservatorship pursuant to the Lanterman-Petris-Short Act (Part 1 (commencing with Section 5000) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code), the prosecuting attorney shall prove, as an element of the crime, that a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability rendered the alleged victim incapable of giving consent. 68

(h) Any person who commits an act of sodomy, and the victim is at the time incapable, because of a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability, of giving legal consent, and this is known or reasonably should be known to the person committing the act, and both the defendant and the victim are at the time confined in a state hospital for the care and treatment of the mentally disordered or in any other public or private facility for the care and treatment of the mentally disordered approved by a county mental health director, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison, or in a county jail for not more than one year. Notwithstanding the existence of a conservatorship pursuant to the Lanterman-Petris-Short Act (Part 1 (commencing with Section 5000) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code), the prosecuting attorney shall prove, as an element of the crime, that a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability rendered the alleged victim incapable of giving legal consent.

(i) Any person who commits an act of sodomy, where the victim is prevented from resisting by an intoxicating or anesthetic substance, or any controlled substance, and this condition was known, or

reasonably should have been known by the accused, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years.

(j) Any person who commits an act of sodomy, where the victim submits under the belief that the person committing the act is someone known to the victim other than the accused, and this belief is induced by any artifice, pretense,

or concealment practiced by the accused, with intent to induce the belief, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years.

(k) Any person who commits an act of sodomy, where the act is accomplished against the victim's will by threatening to use the authority of a public official to incarcerate, arrest, or deport the victim or another, and the victim has a reasonable belief that the perpetrator is a public official, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years. As used in this subdivision, "public official" means a person employed by a governmental agency who has the authority, as part of that position, to incarcerate, arrest, or deport another. The perpetrator does not actually have to be a public official.

(I) "Threatening to retaliate" means a threat to kidnap or falsely imprison, or inflict extreme pain, serious bodily injury, or death. Oral Copulation (CA Penal Code Chapter 1 Section 287)

(a) Oral copulation is the act of copulating the mouth of one person with the sexual organ or anus of another person.

(b) (1) Except as provided in Section 288, any person who participates in an act of oral copulation with another person who is under 18 years of age shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison, or in a county jail for a period of not more than one year.

(b) (2) Except as provided in Section 288, any person over 21 years of age who participates in an act of oral copulation with another person who is under 16 years of age is guilty of a felony.

(c) (1) Any person who participates in an act of oral copulation with another person who is under 14 years of age and more than 10 years younger than he or she shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years. 69

(c) (2) (A) Any person who commits an act of oral copulation when the act is accomplished against the victim's will by means of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years.

(c) (2) (B) Any person who commits an act of oral copulation upon a person who is under 14 years of age, when the act is accomplished against the victim's will by means of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for 8, 10, or 12 years.

(c) (2) (C) Any person who commits an act of oral copulation upon a minor who is 14 years of age or older, when the act is accomplished against the victim's will by means of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for 6, 8, or 10 years.

(c) (3) Any person who commits an act of oral copulation where the act is accomplished against the victim's will by threatening to retaliate in the future against the victim or any other person, and there is a

reasonable possibility that the perpetrator will execute the threat, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years.

(d) (1) Any person who, while voluntarily acting in concert with another person, either personally or by aiding and abetting that other person, commits an act of oral copulation

(A) when the act is accomplished against the victim's will by means of force or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person, or

(B) where the act is accomplished against the victim's will by threatening to retaliate in the future against the victim or any other person, and there is a reasonable possibility that the perpetrator will execute the threat, or

(C) where the victim is at the time incapable, because of a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability, of giving legal consent, and this is known or reasonably should be known to the person committing the act, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for five, seven, or nine years. Notwithstanding the appointment of a conservator with respect to the victim pursuant to the provisions of the Lanterman-Petris-Short Act (Part 1 (commencing with Section 5000) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code), the prosecuting attorney shall prove, as an element of the crime described under paragraph

(3), that a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability rendered the alleged victim incapable of giving legal consent.

(d) (2) Any person who, while voluntarily acting in concert with another person, either personally or aiding and abetting that other person, commits an act of oral copulation upon a victim who is under 14 years of age, when the act is accomplished against the victim's will by means of force or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for 10, 12, or 14 years.

(d) (3) Any person who, while voluntarily acting in concert with another person, either personally or aiding and abetting that other person, commits an act of oral copulation upon a victim who is a minor 14 years of age or older, when the act is accomplished against the victim's will by means of force or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for 8, 10, or 12 years.

(e) Any person who participates in an act of oral copulation while confined in any state prison, as defined in Section 4504 or in any local detention facility as defined in Section 6031.4, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison, or in a county jail for a period of not more than one year.

(f) Any person who commits an act of oral copulation, and the victim is at the time unconscious of the nature of the act and this is known to the person committing the act, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of three, six, or eight years. As used in this subdivision, "unconscious of the nature of the act" means incapable of resisting because the victim meets one of the following conditions: I. Was unconscious or asleep. II. Was not aware, knowing, perceiving, or cognizant that the act occurred. III. Was not aware, knowing, perceiving, or cognizant of the essential characteristics of the act due to the perpetrator's fraud in fact. IV. Was not aware, knowing, perceiving, or cognizant of the essential characteristics of the act due to the perpetrator's fraudulent representation that the oral copulation served a professional purpose when it served no professional purpose.

(g) Except as provided in subdivision

(h) Any person who commits an act of oral copulation, and the victim is at the time incapable, because of a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability, of giving legal consent, and this is known or reasonably should be known to the person committing the act, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison, for three, six, or eight years. Notwithstanding the existence of a conservatorship pursuant to the provisions of the Lanterman-Petris-Short Act (Part 1 (commencing with Section 5000) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code), the prosecuting attorney shall prove, as an element of the crime, that a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability rendered the alleged victim incapable of giving consent.

(h) Any person who commits an act of oral copulation, and the victim is at the time incapable, because of a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability, of giving legal consent, and this is known or reasonably should be known to the person committing the act, and both the defendant and the victim are at the time confined in a state hospital for the care and treatment of the mentally disordered or in any other public or private facility for the care and treatment of the mentally disordered approved by a county mental health director, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison, or in a county jail for a period of not more than one year. Notwithstanding the existence of a conservatorship pursuant to the provisions of the Lanterman Petris-Short Act (Part 1 (commencing with Section 5000) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code), the prosecuting attorney shall prove, as an element of the crime, that a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability rendered the alleged victim incapable of giving legal consent.

(i) Any person who commits an act of oral copulation, where the victim is prevented from resisting by any intoxicating or anesthetic substance, or any controlled substance, and this condition was known, or reasonably should have been known by the accused, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of three, six, or eight years. 71

(j) Any person who commits an act of oral copulation, where the victim submits under the belief that the person committing the act is someone known to the victim other than the accused, and this belief is induced by any artifice, pretense, or concealment practiced by the accused, with intent to induce the belief, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of three, six, or eight years.

(k) Any person who commits an act of oral copulation, where the act is accomplished against the victim's will by threatening to use the authority of a public official to incarcerate, arrest, or deport the victim or another, and the victim has a reasonable belief that the perpetrator is a public official, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of three, six, or eight years. As used in this subdivision, "public official" means a person employed by a governmental agency who has the authority, as part of that position, to incarcerate, arrest, or deport another. The perpetrator does not actually have to be a public official.

(l) As used in subdivisions (c) and (d), "threatening to retaliate" means a threat to kidnap or falsely imprison, or to inflict extreme pain, serious bodily injury, or death.

Bigamy, Incest, and the Crime against Nature (CA Penal Code Chapter 1 Section 285 and Section 289) Section 285 Persons being within the degrees of consanguinity within which marriages are declared by law to be incestuous and void, who intermarry with each other, or being 14 years of age or older, commit fornication or adultery with each other, are punishable by imprisonment in the state prison. Section 289

(a) (1) (A) Any person who commits an act of sexual penetration when the act is accomplished against the victim's will by means of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years.

(B) Any person who commits an act of sexual penetration upon a child who is under 14 years of age, when the act is accomplished against the victim's will by means of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for 8, 10, or 12 years.

(C) Any person who commits an act of sexual penetration upon a minor who is 14 years of age or older, when the act is accomplished against the victim's will by means of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury on the victim or another person, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for 6, 8, or 10 years.

(D) This paragraph does not preclude prosecution under Section 269, Section 288.7, or any other provision of law. 72 (2) Any person who commits an act of sexual penetration when the act is accomplished against the victim's will by threatening to retaliate in the future against the victim or any other person, and there is a reasonable possibility that the perpetrator will execute the threat, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years.

(b) Except as provided in subdivision (c), any person who commits an act of sexual penetration, and the victim is at the time incapable, because of a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability, of giving legal consent, and this is known or reasonably should be known to the person committing the act or causing the act to be committed, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years. Notwithstanding the appointment of a conservator with respect to the victim pursuant to the provisions of the Lanterman-Petris-Short Act (Part 1 (commencing with Section 5000) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code), the prosecuting attorney shall prove, as an element of the crime, that a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability rendered the alleged victim incapable of giving legal consent.

(c) Any person who commits an act of sexual penetration, and the victim is at the time incapable, because of a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability, of giving legal consent, and this is known or reasonably should be known to the person committing the act or causing the act to be committed and both the defendant and the victim are at the time confined in a state hospital for the care and treatment of the mentally disordered or in any other public or private facility for the care and treatment of the mentally disordered approved by a county mental health director, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison, or in a county jail for a period of not more than one year. Notwithstanding the existence of a conservatorship pursuant to the provisions of the Lanterman-Petris-Short Act (Part 1 (commencing with Section 5000) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code), the prosecuting attorney shall prove, as an element of the crime, that a mental disorder or developmental or physical disability rendered the alleged victim incapable of giving legal consent.

(d) Any person who commits an act of sexual penetration, and the victim is at the time unconscious of the nature of the act and this is known to the person committing the act or causing the act to be committed, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years. As used in this subdivision, "unconscious of the nature

of the act” means incapable of resisting because the victim meets one of the following conditions: I. Was unconscious or asleep. II. Was not aware, knowing, perceiving, or cognizant that the act occurred. III. Was not aware, knowing, perceiving, or cognizant of the essential characteristics of the act due to the perpetrator’s fraud in fact. IV. Was not aware, knowing, perceiving, or cognizant of the essential characteristics of the act due to the perpetrator’s fraudulent representation that the sexual penetration served a professional purpose when it served no professional purpose.

(e) Any person who commits an act of sexual penetration when the victim is prevented from resisting by any intoxicating or anesthetic substance, or any controlled substance, and this condition was known, or reasonably should have been known by the accused, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of three, six, or eight years.

(f) Any person who commits an act of sexual penetration when the victim submits under the belief that the person committing the act or causing the act to be committed is someone known to the victim other than the accused, and this belief is induced by any artifice, pretense, or concealment practiced by the accused, with intent to induce the belief, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of three, six, or eight years.

(g) Any person who commits an act of sexual penetration when the act is accomplished against the victim’s will by threatening to use the authority of a public official to incarcerate, arrest, or deport the victim or another, and the victim has a reasonable belief that the perpetrator is a public official, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a period of three, six, or eight years. As used in this subdivision, “public official” means a person employed by a governmental agency who has the authority, as part of that position, to incarcerate, arrest, or deport another. The perpetrator does not actually have to be a public official.

(h) Except as provided in Section 288, any person who participates in an act of sexual penetration with another person who is under 18 years of age shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison or in a county jail for a period of not more than one year.

(i) Except as provided in Section 288, any person over 21 years of age who participates in an act of sexual penetration with another person who is under 16 years of age shall be guilty of a felony.

(j) Any person who participates in an act of sexual penetration with another person who is under 14 years of age and who is more than 10 years younger than he or she shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for three, six, or eight years.

(k) As used in this section: I. “Sexual penetration” is the act of causing the penetration, however slight, of the genital or anal opening of any person or causing another person to so penetrate the defendant’s or another person’s genital or anal opening for the purpose of sexual arousal, gratification, or abuse by any foreign object, substance, instrument, or device, or by any unknown object. II. “Foreign object, substance, instrument, or device” shall include any part of the body, except a sexual organ. III. “Unknown object” shall include any foreign object, substance, instrument, or device, or any part of the body, including a penis, when it is not known whether penetration was by a penis or by a foreign object, substance, instrument, or device, or by any other part of the body.

(l) As used in subdivision (a), “threatening to retaliate” means a threat to kidnap or falsely imprison, or inflict extreme pain, serious bodily injury or death.

(m) As used in this section, "victim" includes any person who the defendant causes to penetrate the genital or anal opening of the defendant or another person or whose genital or anal opening is caused to be penetrated by the defendant or another person and who otherwise qualifies as a victim under the requirements of this section.

Fondling (CA Penal Code Chapter 9. Section 243.4, Assault and Battery)

(a) Any person who touches an intimate part of another person while that person is unlawfully restrained by the accused or an accomplice, and if the touching is against the will of the person touched and is for the purpose of sexual arousal, sexual gratification, or sexual abuse, is guilty of sexual battery. A violation of this subdivision is punishable by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than one year, and by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars (\$2,000); or by imprisonment in the state prison for two, three, or four years, and by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

(b) Any person who touches an intimate part of another person who is institutionalized for medical treatment and who is seriously disabled or medically incapacitated, if the touching is against the will of the person touched, and if the touching is for the purpose of sexual arousal, sexual gratification, or sexual abuse, is guilty of sexual battery. A violation of this subdivision is punishable by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than one year, and by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars (\$2,000); or by imprisonment in the state prison for two, three, or four years, and by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

(c) Any person who touches an intimate part of another person for the purpose of sexual arousal, sexual gratification, or sexual abuse, and the victim is at the time unconscious of the nature of the act because the perpetrator fraudulently represented that the touching served a professional purpose, is guilty of sexual battery. A violation of this subdivision is punishable by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than one year, and by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars (\$2,000); or by imprisonment in the state prison for two, three, or four years, and by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

(d) Any person who, for the purpose of sexual arousal, sexual gratification, or sexual abuse, causes another, against that person's will while that person is unlawfully restrained either by the accused or an accomplice, or is institutionalized for medical treatment and is seriously disabled or medically incapacitated, to masturbate or touch an intimate part of either of those persons or a third person, is guilty of sexual battery. A violation of this subdivision is punishable by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than one year, and by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars (\$2,000); or by imprisonment in the state prison for two, three, or four years, and by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

(e)(1) Any person who touches an intimate part of another person, if the touching is against the will of the person touched, and is for the specific purpose of sexual arousal, sexual gratification, or sexual abuse, is guilty of misdemeanor sexual battery, punishable by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars (\$2,000), or by imprisonment in a county jail not exceeding six months, or by both that fine and imprisonment. However, if the defendant was an employer and the victim was an employee of the defendant, the misdemeanor sexual battery shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding three thousand dollars (\$3,000), by imprisonment in a county jail not exceeding six months, or by both that fine and imprisonment. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any amount of a fine above two thousand dollars (\$2,000) which is collected from a defendant for a violation of this subdivision shall be transmitted to the State Treasury and, upon appropriation by the Legislature, distributed to the Civil Rights Department for the

purpose of enforcement of the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (Part 2.8 (commencing with Section 12900) of 75 Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code), including, but not limited to, laws that proscribe sexual harassment in places of employment. However, in no event shall an amount over two thousand dollars (\$2,000) be transmitted to the State Treasury until all fines, including any restitution fines that may have been imposed upon the defendant, have been paid in full.

(e) (2) As used in this subdivision, "touches" means physical contact with another person, whether accomplished directly, through the clothing of the person committing the offense, or through the clothing of the victim.

(f) As used in subdivisions (a), (b), (c), and (d), "touches" means physical contact with the skin of another person whether accomplished directly or through the clothing of the person committing the offense.

(g) As used in this section, the following terms have the following meanings: I. "Intimate part" means the sexual organ, anus, groin, or buttocks of any person, and the breast of a female. II. "Sexual battery" does not include the crimes defined in Section 261 or 289. III. "Seriously disabled" means a person with severe physical or sensory disabilities. IV. "Medically incapacitated" means a person who is incapacitated as a result of prescribed sedatives, anesthesia, or other medication. V. "Institutionalized" means a person who is located voluntarily or involuntarily in a hospital, medical treatment facility, nursing home, acute care facility, or mental hospital. VI. "Minor" means a person under 18 years of age.

(h) This section shall not be construed to limit or prevent prosecution under any other law which also proscribes a course of conduct that also is proscribed by this section.

(i) In the case of a felony conviction for a violation of this section, the fact that the defendant was an employer and the victim was an employee of the defendant shall be a factor in aggravation in sentencing.

(j) A person who commits a violation of subdivision (a), (b), (c), or (d) against a minor when the person has a prior felony conviction for a violation of this section shall be guilty of a felony, punishable by imprisonment in the state prison for two, three, or four years and a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000). Statutory Rape (CA Penal Code, Chapter 1, Section 261.5)

(a) Unlawful sexual intercourse is an act of sexual intercourse accomplished with a person who is not the spouse of the perpetrator, if the person is a minor. For the purposes of this section, a "minor" is a person under the age of 18 years and an "adult" is a person who is at least 18 years of age.

(b) Any person who engages in an act of unlawful sexual intercourse with a minor who is not more than three years older or three years younger than the perpetrator, is guilty of a misdemeanor. 76

(c) Any person who engages in an act of unlawful sexual intercourse with a minor who is more than three years younger than the perpetrator is guilty of either a misdemeanor or a felony, and shall be punished by imprisonment in a county jail not exceeding one year, or by imprisonment pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 1170.

(d) Any person 21 years of age or older who engages in an act of unlawful sexual intercourse with a minor who is under 16 years of age is guilty of either a misdemeanor or a felony, and shall be punished by imprisonment in a county jail not exceeding one year, or by imprisonment pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 1170 for two, three, or four years.

Incest (CA Penal Code, Chapter 1, Section 285)

Persons being within the degrees of consanguinity within which marriages are declared by law to be incestuous and void, who intermarry with each other, or who being 14 years of age or older, commit fornication or adultery with each other, are punishable by imprisonment in the state prison. Abuse: (CA Family Code, 6203 (definitions) and 6211)

(a) For purposes of this act, "abuse" means any of the following:

- I. To intentionally or recklessly cause or attempt to cause bodily injury.
- II. Sexual assault.
- III. To place a person in reasonable apprehension of imminent serious bodily injury to that person or to another.
- IV. To engage in any behavior that has been or could be enjoined pursuant to Section 6320.
- V. Abuse is not limited to the actual infliction of physical injury or assault.

"Domestic violence" is abuse perpetrated against any of the following persons:

- I. A spouse or former spouse.
- II. A cohabitant or former cohabitant, as defined in Section 6209.
- III. A person with whom the respondent is having or has had a dating or engagement relationship.
- IV. A person with whom the respondent has had a child, where the presumption applies that the male parent is the father of the child of the female parent under the Uniform Parentage Act (Part 3 (commencing with Section 7600) of Division 12).
- V. A child of a party or a child who is the subject of an action under the Uniform Parentage Act, where the presumption applies that the male parent is the father of the child to be protected.
- VI. Any other person related by consanguinity or affinity within the second degree.

Domestic Violence/Dating Violence (CA Penal Code, Chapter 2, Section 273.5 and Section 243)

(a) Any person who willfully inflicts corporal injury resulting in a traumatic condition upon a victim described in subdivision

(b) is guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for two, three, or four years, or in a county jail for not more than one year, or by a fine of up to six thousand dollars (\$6,000), or by both that fine and imprisonment.

(b) Subdivision (a) shall apply if the victim is or was one or more of the following: I. The offender's spouse or former spouse.

- II. The offender's cohabitant or former cohabitant.
- III. The offender's fiancé or fiancée, or someone with whom the offender has, or previously had, an engagement or dating relationship.
- IV. The mother or father of the offender's child. CA Penal Code 243(e) (1) When a battery (willful and unlawful use of force or violence upon the person of another) is committed against a spouse, a person with whom the defendant is cohabiting, a person who is the parent of the defendant's child, former spouse, fiancé, or fiancée, or a person with whom the defendant currently has, or has previously had, a dating or engagement relationship, the battery is punishable by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars (\$2,000),

or by imprisonment in a county jail for a period of not more than one year, or by both that fine and imprisonment.

Stalking: CA Penal Code, Chapter 2, Section 646.9

Any person who willfully, maliciously, and repeatedly follows or willfully and maliciously harasses another person and who makes a credible threat with the intent to place that person in reasonable fear for his or her safety, or the safety of his or her immediate family is guilty of the crime of stalking, punishable by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than one year, or by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000), or by both that fine and imprisonment, or by imprisonment in the state prison.

Stalking: CA Penal Code, Chapter 2, Section 653m

(a) Every person who, with intent to annoy, telephones or makes contact by means of an electronic communication device with another and addresses to or about the other person any obscene language or addresses to the other person any threat to inflict injury to the person or property of the person addressed or any member of his or her family, is guilty of a misdemeanor. Nothing in this subdivision shall apply to telephone calls or electronic contacts made in good faith.

(b) Every person who, with intent to annoy or harass, makes repeated telephone calls or makes repeated contact by means of an electronic communication device, or makes any combination of calls or contact, to another person is, whether or not conversation ensues from making the telephone call or contact by means of an electronic communication device, guilty of a misdemeanor. Nothing in this subdivision shall apply to telephone calls or electronic contacts made in good faith or during the ordinary course and scope of business.

Consent to Sexual Activity (CA Penal Code, Chapter 1, section 261.6 and section 261.7)

a) Consent is positive cooperation in act or attitude pursuant to an exercise of free will. The Person must act freely and voluntarily and have knowledge of the nature of the act or transaction involved.

b) A current or previous dating or marital relationship shall not be sufficient to constitute consent where consent is at issue in a prosecution under section 261, 286, 287, or 289, or former section 262 or 288a

c) This section shall not affect the admissibility of evidence or the burden of proof on the issue of consent. In prosecutions under Section 261, 286, 287, or 289, or former Section 262 or 288a, in which consent is at issue, evidence that the victim suggested, requested, or otherwise communicated to the defendant that the defendant use a condom or other birth control device, without additional evidence of consent, is not sufficient to constitute consent.

Addendum: Annual Security Report Revisions

08.24.2023

Page 1: Added new campuses to title page

Page 10: Added new campuses to Title IX Contact Sheet

Page 10: Updated Deputy Coordinators and Contact Information Pages 15-18: Added local authority contacts for new campuses Pages 63-75: Added Crime Logs for new campuses

09.13.2023

Pages 63-75: Added crime data for 2022 for all campuses

09.15.2023

Page 3: Added new campuses to Incident Commander chart Page 3: Updated Incident Commanders and Contact Information

08.20.2024

Pages 2-3: Added new campuses to title page

Pages 4-5: Added new campuses to table of contents & updated page numbers accordingly

Page 6: Added new campuses to designated incident commanders chart & updated individuals

Pages 12-33: Added additional/updated Title IX Policies

Pages 33-34: Added new campuses to designated deputy coordinators chart & updated individuals

Page 35: Updated outdated Resources Emergency & Counseling Hotline Telephone Numbers

Pages 36-40: Updated outdated Local Authority Contact and added new campuses

Pages 40-64: Added new campuses state applicable/jurisdictional definitions

Page 64-65: Added new campuses links to state sex offender registry

Pages 65-125: Added new campuses state laws regarding alcohol and drugs

Pages 126-169 Added crime data for 2023 for all campuses, including new campuses

Throughout: Murray Campus name updated to Salt Lake City Campus name